

#### **Acknowledgement of Country**

The ancestors and descendants of the Dja Dja Wurrung and Taungurung are the traditional owners of this Country.

The City of Greater Bendigo acknowledges that they have been custodians for many centuries and continue to perform age old ceremonies of celebration, initiation and renewal.

We all acknowledge their living culture and their unique role in the life of this region.

#### Main cover image:

Kangaroo Flat Library

#### Sub images:

- 1. Parks and gardens
- 2. Dragon City Sounds
- 3. Outdoor dining
- 4. Heathcote dog park

## CONTENTS

| Ma             | yor and Chief Executive Officer's introduction                       | 4  |
|----------------|--|----|
| Bu             | dget Influences  | 5  |
| An             | nual Plan  | 8  |
|                | 1. Link to the Integrated Strategic Planning and Reporting Framework | 8  |
|                | 2. Services, initiatives and service performance indicators          | 11 |
| Budget Reports |  | 23 |
|                | 3. Financial statements and Budget Projections                       | 23 |
|                | 4. Notes to the financial statements                                 | 32 |
|                | 5. Proposals to Lease Council Land                                   | 51 |
|                | 6. Financial performance indicators                                  | 52 |
| Appendices     |  | 53 |
|                | A. Fees and Charges Schedule   | 54 |
|                | B. List of capital works program                                     | 84 |

# MAYOR AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S INTRODUCTION

#### Supporting a growing community to be healthy, sustainable, and connected

We are pleased to introduce the City of Greater Bendigo's Budget 2022/2023. The Budget is presented in line with the City's 10-year Financial Plan, which supports the community vision and Council Plan (Mir wimbul) 2021-2025 and other key strategies, including the Climate Change and Environment Strategy and Healthy Greater Bendigo 2021-2025.

The Budget supports the seven outcomes outlined in the Council Plan.

Outcome 1: Lead and govern for all

Outcome 2: Healthy, liveable spaces and places

Outcome 3: Strong, inclusive and sustainable economy

Outcome 4: Aboriginal reconciliation

Outcome 5: A climate resilient and healthy landscape

Outcome 6: A vibrant, creative community

Outcome 7: A safe, welcoming, and fair community

The Budget 2022/2023 builds on a multi-year approach to funding projects and seeks to deliver projects that support a sustainable, healthy and connected environment for our growing community.

For the first time, community priorities were invited early in the Budget process to help inform Councillors as we planned the Budget. Recurring themes from the feedback included the need for healthy liveable spaces and places, such as additional investment in walking and cycling infrastructure and improvements to parks and open space.

To further encourage walking and cycling, \$1.5M has been allocated to a new footpath program to increase accessibility and active lifestyle opportunities, in addition to \$1.9M toward footpath renewals. The Budget includes a car park and toilet at Longlea Lane on the O'Keefe Rail Trail and a pedestrian trail counter for the Long Gully Trail.

In line with the Council Plan and priorities in the Climate Change and Environment Strategy, the Budget continues to invest in resourcing a coordinated approach to environmental policies, strategies and programs. Initiatives include energy and water tracking systems for all City-run facilities, new measures to improve energy efficiency at Gurri Wanyarra Wellbeing Centre, including air and temperature management, and more energy efficient street lighting with a \$420,000 investment (a Lighting the Regions project). These projects contribute towards our goal of net zero emissions from Council operations by 2030.

Renewing the City's existing infrastructure remains a strong focus with \$36M to be invested in upgrading City assets. The 2022/2023 capital renewal expenditure will see \$14M for the renewal and reconstruction of sealed and unsealed roads, including Axedale-Kimbolton Road. There will be over \$2.8M in drainage projects and \$660,000 for bridges. Recreation, aquatic and open space facilities receive a \$6.1M investment.

The City continues to support and facilitate growth. The multi-year project to expand the Bendigo Airport terminal and wider precinct has been a Council priority for many years. Funding from all three levels of government will deliver an expanded terminal building, new administration building and the first stage of a new business park at the site. This expansion will bring new business opportunities, investment and jobs.

Growth goes hand-in-hand with enhancing community connectivity and funding is included to support the Connecting Greater Bendigo: Integrated Transport and Land Use Strategy (ITLUS). Funding has also

been set aside for the design of the Heathcote Integrated Precinct and the 'Green Spine' project as part of implementing the Strathfieldsaye Town Centre Urban Design Framework, which will eventually deliver vegetated open public space between Wellesley Street and Apsley Lane.

Investment in sporting and recreational activities continues to be a priority with \$1.5M to renew Lake Weeroona play space, \$1.8M for the next stage of the Ewing Park precinct with construction of a learn-to-ride park adjacent to the newly constructed skate park, and funding to further progress scoping for the redevelopment of the Peter Krenz Centre. Funding has also been allocated for improvements to facilities at Brennan Park Swimming Pool in Flora Hill and the Strathfieldsaye Sports Club clubrooms.

Critical services will also continue to be delivered to the community. This year, the \$152M operating Budget will continue to fund early years services, waste collection, street cleaning, maintenance of our fantastic parks, gardens and recreation facilities, environmental health, statutory planning, road maintenance, tourism and visitor services, Bendigo Art Gallery, The Capital and Ulumbarra theatres and much more.

For the second year in a row, the City will fund tourism destination marketing initiatives to support economic recovery and attract additional major events and more visitors to the region. Funding is also allocated to progress the City's technology systems, to improve efficiency, customer service and delivery of services.

Alongside the Budget, we continue to advocate for financial commitments at the Federal and State government level for our priority projects. These projects would contribute to the vibrancy, liveability, sustainability, health and economic success of our region. They include the Bendigo Art Gallery \$25M redevelopment, \$30M redevelopment and rebranding of the Golden Dragon Museum to become the National Chinese Museum of Australia, and \$50M in funding needed for the Bendigo Regional Employment Precinct in Marong to attract new business investment and job opportunities for our growing community.

The Budget is based on a 1.75 per cent rate increase, in line with the Victorian Government's Fair Go Rates System. Around 59 per cent of Budget revenue comes from rates. As in previous years, Council has not applied for a variation to the rate cap and will absorb increasing costs and lower forecast revenue within current allocations, which limits revenue available to fund new projects and initiatives. Construction and other costs have been increasing faster than the 1.75 per cent rate cap increase. Certain construction costs have increased annually by more than 6 per cent, which will present challenges over the forward budget.

Due to landfill fees levied by the Environment Protection Authority increasing by 19 per cent, the general waste will increase in the 2022/2023 financial year by \$18 (for a 140L bin). This rise reflects the costs of providing the service; Council does not make a profit from waste services.

We are pleased to present the Budget 2022/2023 for our community. These documents outline Council's commitments to shape a positive, healthy and sustainable future for our growing community.

Mayor Cr Andrea Metcalf
Chief Executive Officer Craig Niemann

## **BUDGET INFLUENCES**

#### **BUDGET CONTEXT**

#### **Snapshot of Greater Bendigo City Council**

The City of Greater Bendigo is located in the centre of Victoria, covering almost 3,000 square kilometres. Greater Bendigo includes smaller towns and villages such as Heathcote, Axedale, Huntly, Marong, Elmore, Goornong, Neilborough, Sebastian, Woodvale, Raywood, Mia Mia and Redesdale. The population estimate for City of Greater Bendigo as of the June 30, 2020 was 119,980 which is a growth rate of 1.60 per cent, or 1889, since June 30, 2019.

#### **Budget implications**

As a result of the City's demographic profile there are a number of budget implications in the short and long term as follows:

- The large geographic area, which includes both urban and rural environments, means the City needs to be responsive to diverse community needs.
- The large rural area means transport costs for services are higher.
   This will impact on services such as garbage collection. There is also a requirement to invest in maintaining a large rural road network.
- The growing urban area means that with new subdivisions, Council
  takes on responsibility for an increasing number of public assets
  when transferred by developers. This includes public parkland
  which in turn requires additional staff and equipment to maintain.

#### **Budget principles**

The Local Government Act has established Overarching Principles that must be given effect through the performance of a Councils role. The Financial management principles (s 101) require councils to:

- manage finances in accordance with financial policies and strategic plans
- monitor and manage financial risks prudently
- provide stability and predictability in the financial impact of decisions
- explain the financial operations and financial position by keeping appropriate records

Along with the overarching principles established in The Act the following Budget principles were established to support the development of the Financial Plan and the Budget:

| Theme  | Principle  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Financial<br>Sustainability  | Council will effectively and efficiently use its resources to deliver the best outcomes for the community whilst ensuring ongoing future financial sustainability. Council will seek first to manage resources within prescribed rate caps.  |  |  |  |  |
| Allocation of<br>Financial Resources   | Council will consider the financial resources required for the implementation of the endorsed Community Vision; Council Plan and other Integrated Plans of Council.  |  |  |  |  |
| Renewal of Assets  Asset Renewal is fundamental to Council's services and financial sustainability. Asset renewal allocations are formal assessments in line with Asset Management Plans; associated service levels; and condition audits. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Works<br>Prioritisation and<br>Completion  | <ul><li>a) Before approving the acquisition of new assets, Council will have regard to the financial and social impacts along with service needs of the community, including agreed criteria within the Capital Investment Framework.</li><li>b) Budgets for capital works will incorporate an emphasis on completing existing projects and ensuring works are finalised on schedule within the portfolio.</li></ul>   |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowings   | Council will consider the use of borrowings to fund projects where there is a demonstrated benefit to future generations and council has the capacity to service the debt.   |  |  |  |  |
| Service  | <ul> <li>a) Council will undertake periodic reviews of services provided to the community to ensure services are fit for purpose.</li> <li>b) Council will apply an equity lens to service delivery, ensuring they are accessible and good value.</li> <li>c) Service levels will be considered to ensure affordability and efficiency.</li> <li>d) Increased growth and compliance costs will initially be funded within existing budget settings.</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |
| Affordability for the Community  | To achieve increased efficiency and affordability, the operations of the City will be reviewed on an ongoing basis. Council will only commit to new initiatives that deliver the essential outcomes for our community.   |  |  |  |  |
| Fees and Charges   | <ul><li>a) Fees and charges to be set with a view to minimising Council subsidy but will seek a balance between service delivery and a cost recovery (especially with regard to equity and capacity to pay).</li><li>b) Ensure that all charges have hardship arrangements to support those that need it most: some in the community are struggling more than others.</li></ul>  |  |  |  |  |

## BUDGET PRINCIPLES DEVELOPED IN RESPONSE TO COVID-19

In addition to the above Budget Principles, the City recognises that the City continues to be impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic – and has also taken into account the following specific COVID-19 Recovery principles:

| Item                               | Framework / base assumption   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Hardship                           | Support those that need it most – some in the community are affected more than others.  |
| Social and Economic<br>Support     | Address and advocate on key social and economic needs of our community, focus on people, communities and business   |
| Long term community sustainability | There are short-term issues that require a long-term response – our response will be across multiple budgets and will consider people, environment and finance. |
| Operational efficiency             | Our operations must be efficient – only commit to new initiatives that deliver the essential outcomes for our community   |
| Capital delivery                   | Deliver on our promises and commitments – we need to be ambitious and realistic   |



#### CAPITAL INVESTMENT

#### Introduction

Available funds for capital works are driven by the Financial Plan and guided by budget principles reviewed annually by Council.

The total capital works Budget is split between two core components:

- · New, upgrade or expansion:
  - These projects are first defined in the capital project pipeline, require a Project Proposal and are then prioritised using the Capital Investment Framework (CIF).
- · Renewal of existing assets:
  - The amounts allocated for renewal are guided by relevant asset renewal modelling and asset management policy and planning.

#### New/Upgrade/Expansion Capital Works

A Project Proposal is required for all New/Upgrade/Expansion Capital Works projects. A 10-year capital project pipeline continues to be developed which will align endorsed strategies with the Financial Plan.

The Capital Investment Framework (CIF) is the tool used to set priorities within the New/ Upgrade/ Expansion capital works program that addresses the strategic and service delivery needs of the City of Greater Bendigo and the community. To achieve this, the CIF includes the evaluation of projects against the following Capital Prioritisation Criteria as endorsed by the City's Executive Management Team (EMT) and Councillors:

| Criteria                                     | Description  | Measure  |
|--|--|--|
| Contribution to achieving Council Plan goals |  |  |
| Risk   | The risk to the organisation of delaying or not undertaking the project; AND How risky the project may be to undertake; such as site conditions; level of certainty for cost, design and/or approvals.   | Organisational Risk Rating   |
| Investing in our organisational strategy     | Generating efficiencies in workplace practices to increase organisational productivity   | A change in workplace efficiencies<br>through Process/System/Tool/<br>Technology improvement                         |
| Finishing what we start                      | A concerted effort will be made on ensuring that projects that are 'inflight' and have had a previous Council approval have all approved scope completed. The focus is on scope that has not been delivered where there is an expectation set, or necessity, that it is completed. | A link to the current project phase (with preference towards projects that are 'shovel ready'/ implementation phase) |

New Capital Works projects are scored against each of these key criteria to provide a prioritised list of projects for Council to consider.

Each year there are significantly more proposals for New/Upgrade/ Expansion capital works projects than there are funds available in the annual Budget. To support decision making, officers highlight projects that are in progress, have an existing commitment (e.g. matching funding), or potential commitment.

#### Renewal

Given the significant value of Council's asset base, renewal investment forms a major component of the capital works budget. Appropriate renewal investment helps to ensure that Council's assets continue to deliver the service levels and standards expected by the community and work is continually undertaken by the organisation to check, assess and maintain the condition of these assets.

Renewal is apportioned across the various asset classes, in accordance with modelling, asset management plans and current asset conditions. Service and Asset managers prioritise individual renewal projects based on condition assessments, service levels and standards, and community feedback. Budgets have been allocated to ensure that the useful lives of Council's assets are maximised.

Throughout this process, minor upgrades may be considered within the renewal budget where there is a need to increase the asset's level of service due to demand growth or strategic direction. Conversely, major upgrades of this nature would be excluded from the renewal program but would be considered and prioritised within the new/upgrade/expansion capital works.

The current renewal allocation of \$35.8M is offset by income from the Commonwealth Government Roads to Recovery Program (\$2.25M) and Local Roads and Community Infrastructure Program (\$3.4M), plant and fleet trade-ins (\$980,000), and other contributions.

A detailed renewal capital works project list and associated costs are provided to Council to review as part of the budget approval process.

## ANNUAL PLAN

The City of Greater Bendigo in 2021 launched Imagine Greater Bendigo – a long-term planning project where residents were asked to imagine Greater Bendigo in 30 years' time. The project sought community feedback on projects and strategy development; and the online "Let's Talk" Greater Bendigo enables better communication on progress of current projects. The following Annual Plan details the major initiatives and initiatives incorporated into planning for the current financial year.

## 1. LINK TO THE INTEGRATED PLANNING AND REPORTING FRAMEWORK

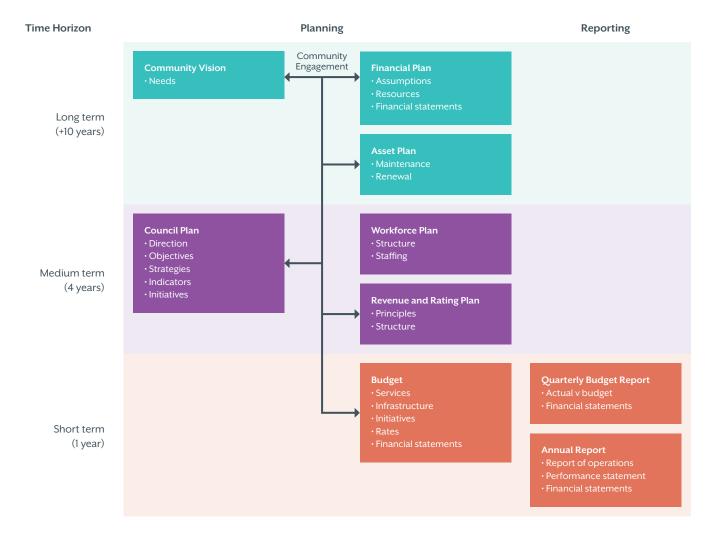
This section describes how the Budget links to the achievement of the Community Vision and Council Plan within an overall integrated planning and reporting framework. This framework guides the Council in identifying community needs and aspirations over the long term

(Community Vision and Financial Plan), medium term (Council Plan, Workforce Plan, and Revenue and Rating Plan) and short term (Budget) and then holding itself accountable (Annual Report).

#### 1.1 LEGISLATIVE PLANNING AND ACCOUNTABILITY FRAMEWORK

The Budget is a rolling four-year plan that outlines the financial and non-financial resources that Council requires to achieve the strategic objectives described in the Council Plan. The diagram below depicts the integrated planning and reporting framework that applies to

local government in Victoria. At each stage of the integrated planning and reporting framework there are opportunities for community and stakeholder input. This is important to ensure transparency and accountability to both residents and ratepayers.



The timing of each component of the integrated planning and reporting framework is critical to the successful achievement of the planned outcomes.

#### 1.1.2 KEY PLANNING CONSIDERATIONS

Although councils have a legal obligation to provide many services—such as animal management, local roads, food safety and statutory planning—a number of council services are not legally mandated, including some services closely associated with councils such as libraries; building permits; and sporting facilities. Further, over time, the needs and expectations of communities can change. The City has processes to support service planning and review, to ensure all services continue to provide value for money and are in line with

community expectations. The City seeks to engage with the community to determine how to prioritise resources and balance service provision against other responsibilities such as asset maintenance and capital works

Community consultation is undertaken in line with the adopted Community Engagement Policy and Public Transparency Policy.

#### 1.2 OUR COMMUNITY VISION

Greater Bendigo celebrates our diverse community. We are welcoming, sustainable and prosperous. Walking hand-in-hand with the traditional custodians of this land. Building on our rich heritage for a bright and happy future.

Our values and behaviours outline how staff work together to be the best organisation we can be for our community:



#### 1.3 OUTCOMES

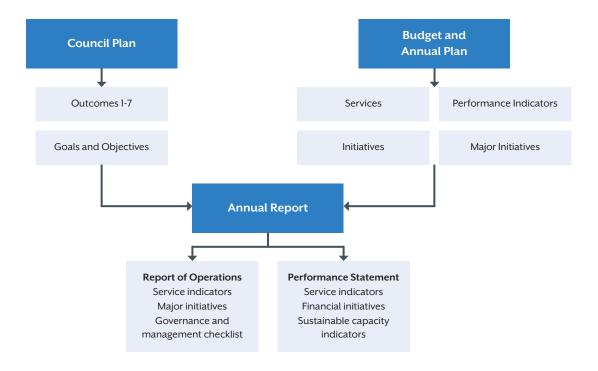
The City delivers activities and initiatives under 37 goals. Each contributes to the achievement of one of seven outcomes as set out in the Council Plan – Mir wimbul 2021 – 2025. The following table lists the seven strategic goals as described in the current Council Plan:

| Outcome                                      | Goal  |
|--|---|
| 1. Lead and govern for all                   | <ul> <li>Accountable, financially responsible, equitable, transparent decision making</li> <li>Commitment to innovation, systems improvement and learning</li> <li>Active community engagement and excellence in customer service</li> <li>Leadership that sets a standard for good governance and integrity in action, working in partnership with regional Councils</li> </ul>  |
| 2. Healthy, liveable spaces and places       | <ul> <li>Strengthened community health and wellbeing</li> <li>A healthy, equitable and sustainable food system</li> <li>Everyday walking and cycling is easier for all ages and abilities</li> <li>The supply and quality of affordable housing is increased</li> <li>Improved active transport services</li> <li>More people live in 10-minute neighbourhoods</li> <li>Sustainable population growth is planned for</li> <li>Targeted investment in services, facilities and programs to communities most at need</li> </ul>   |
| Strong, inclusive and sustainable economy    | <ul> <li>Inclusive employment opportunities for all, sustainable jobs and investment and a diverse economy</li> <li>Education and training pathways that fulfil the City's employment needs</li> <li>A transformed and revitalised City Centre</li> <li>Employment land available for industry expansion and attraction</li> <li>A strong vibrant tourism sector</li> <li>Improved safe freight networks</li> </ul>   |
| 4. Aboriginal reconciliation                 | <ul> <li>Respecting and celebrating our Traditional Owners and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and cultures through all levels of our organisation</li> <li>Strengthening our trust, relationships and partnerships with Traditional Owners and the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community</li> <li>Enhanced wellbeing of our Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Community</li> </ul>   |
| 5. A climate resilient and healthy landscape | <ul> <li>Zero carbon</li> <li>Circular economy</li> <li>Thriving landscapes and ecosystems</li> <li>Water Sensitive Bendigo</li> </ul>  |
| 6. A vibrant, creative community             | <ul> <li>A culture of creativity</li> <li>More activated spaces</li> <li>Nurturing and supporting talent and championing inclusion and access for creatives</li> <li>Build international recognition for our designation as a UNESCO Creative City – City of Gastronomy</li> <li>Recognise and celebrate our significant national and international heritage</li> </ul>   |
| 7. A safe, welcoming and fair community      | <ul> <li>A community that values gender equity and is free from violence against women</li> <li>A welcoming community that understands and respects cultural and religious differences and supports multiculturalism</li> <li>Young people are supported to explore, engage and be empowered to shape the world they live in</li> <li>A community that values and engages with people of all ages and abilities</li> <li>A community who feels safe</li> <li>A community that promotes equity and addresses poverty and disadvantage</li> <li>Emergencies are prevented or mitigated</li> </ul> |

## 2. SERVICES, INITIATIVES AND SERVICE PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

This section provides a description of the services and initiatives to be funded in the Budget for 2022/2023 and how these will contribute to achieving the strategic outcomes outlined in the Council Plan. It also describes several major initiatives and service performance outcome indicators for key areas of the City's operations.

The City is required by legislation to identify initiatives and service performance indicators in the Budget and report against them in the Annual Report to support transparency and accountability. The relationship between these requirements in the Council Plan, the Budget and the Annual Report is shown below.



The City has continued to endorse a vision for improved liveability for our community. Knowing where we are making progress towards this vision requires us to set measures and benchmarks for Greater Bendigo to be compared with other municipalities and monitor our performance against these.

Further detail on services are on the following pages and summarised by outcomes – noting there are often cross-overs between delivery of outcomes. The City's organisational structure is available on its website at www. bendigo.vic.gov.au.



#### 2.1 OUTCOME 1: LEAD AND GOVERN FOR ALL

A community that works together to achieve our shared vision.

The goals for outcome I are:

- · Accountable, financially responsible, equitable, transparent decision making
- · Commitment to innovation, systems improvement and learning
- · Active community engagement and excellence in customer service
- · Leadership that sets a standard for good governance and integrity in action, working in partnership with regional Councils

| Outcome 1: Lead and govern for all                   |      |                         |                              |                            |  |  |
|--|------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Service Unit and<br>Description of services provided | 2020 | )/2021 Actual<br>\$'000 | 2021/2022 Forecast<br>\$'000 | 2022/2023 Budget<br>\$'000 |  |  |
| Office of CEO and Communications                     | Exp  | 1,600                   | 1,791                        | 2,105                      |  |  |
|  | Rev  | (15)                    | (40)                         | -                          |  |  |
|  | NET  | 1,585                   | 1,751                        | 2,105                      |  |  |

The Office of the CEO and Communications provides strategic leadership to the organisation, implementation of Council decisions including the Council Plan and other key strategic directions. It provides representation and advocacy on key issues of importance to Greater Bendigo and the region. Communications ensures the community is well informed of City news and information is distributed using various communication channels available. It also promotes the City's services and events to the community.

| Corporate Performance Directorate | Exp | 361 | 447 | 397 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                   | Rev | -   | -   | -   |
|                                   | NET | 361 | 447 | 397 |

The Corporate Performance Directorate leads, enables and strengthens our organisation to ensure it has the resources and capability to deliver on the Council Plan. The Directorate does this through developing our people and culture, systems and processes, good governance practices and financial stewardship to ensure the delivery of high-quality services and programs. The Directorate leads innovation and business transformation to ensure we are ready to meet the challenges and opportunities of the future in partnership with our community.

| Customer Experience and Corporate Planning | Exp | 2,456 | 2,578 | 2,677 |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------|
|  | Rev | (4)   | (1)   | (3)   |
|  | NET | 2,452 | 2,577 | 2,674 |

The Customer Experience and Corporate Planning unit supports the organisation to continuously review and improve its service and program delivery. Operations are continually transformed and renewed, using the opportunities provided by technology, to deliver services that best meet customer needs. Customer service needs are met effectively and efficiently, including providing multiple options for customers to access council services.

|                    | NET | 3,408 | 3,499 | 3,855 |
|--------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
|                    | Rev | (680) | (689) | (770) |
| Financial Strategy | Exp | 4,088 | 4,188 | 4,625 |

The Financial Strategy unit is responsible for finance operations, rates, strategic asset management and the project management framework. The unit provides long-term financial planning to support the ongoing financial sustainability of Council's operations. This includes delivery of the annual budget, financial plan, asset plan, financial statements, performance statements and a range of other Local Government regulatory reporting.

| Governance | Exp | 5,039 | 4,846 | 5,176 |
|------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
|            | Rev | (192) | (167) | (165) |
|            | NET | 4,847 | 4,679 | 5,011 |

The Governance unit is responsible for providing advice and support to the Councillors and organisation to aid decision making and ensure that the Council is compliant with legislative responsibilities and good governance practices. The unit also supports effective risk management; legal advice; and ensures procurement is undertaken in a considered and responsible way to deliver on Council's and the community's objectives.

| Outcome 1: Lead and govern for all   |       |                       |                              |                            |  |  |
|--|-------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Service Unit and<br>Description of services provided   | 2020/ | 2021 Actual<br>\$'000 | 2021/2022 Forecast<br>\$'000 | 2022/2023 Budget<br>\$'000 |  |  |
| Information Management   | Exp   | 3,895                 | 4,409                        | 4,191                      |  |  |
|  | Rev   | -                     | -                            | -                          |  |  |
|  | NET   | 3,895                 | 4,409                        | 4,191                      |  |  |
| The Information Management unit's purpose is to lead and support the efficient provision of customer-focused service delivery. The unit supplies |       |                       |                              |                            |  |  |

The Information Management unit's purpose is to lead and support the efficient provision of customer-focused service delivery. The unit supplies and maintains business systems that are accurate, accessible, reliable, and secure while also benefiting from new technologies. It also aims to improve processes and service levels and make systems more efficient.

| Change and Transformation | Exp | 1,763   | 1,839 | 2,274 |
|---------------------------|-----|---------|-------|-------|
|                           | Rev | (1,011) | (527) | -     |
|                           | NET | 752     | 1,312 | 2,274 |

The Change and Transformation unit is responsible for leading the City into the new Galkangu building focusing on all aspects of change related to people, process, and technology. The unit is responsible for the end to end delivery of large digital transformation projects, which includes implementation of new technologies and major upgrades to existing systems.

|                    | NET | (691)    | 3,938 | 4,359 |
|--------------------|-----|----------|-------|-------|
|                    | Rev | (4,416)* | (82)  | (224) |
| People and Culture | Exp | 3,725    | 4,020 | 4,583 |

The People and Culture unit supports the organisation to recruit, develop and retain the people and skills required to deliver the best services we can for the community. The unit works across the organisation to embed our preferred culture and values to ensure our workplaces are safe and inclusive.

#### Major initiatives 2022/2023

- Implement Pathway and TechOne enhancements
- Purchase and install the GovHub technology and communication equipment

#### Initiatives 2022/2023

- Finalise approach and commence implementing an integrated data management system across Council
- Review the Community Planning model

#### Service performance outcome indicators

| Service    | Indicator    | Performance Measure                 | Actual 2020/2021 |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Governance | Satisfaction | Satisfaction with council decisions | 54               |

Refer to table at section 2.8 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators

#### 2.2 OUTCOME 2: HEALTHY, LIVEABLE SPACES AND PLACES

A community that works together to achieve our shared vision.

The goals for outcome 2 are:

- Strengthened community health and wellbeing
- A healthy, equitable and sustainable food system
- Everyday walking and cycling is easier for all ages and abilities
- The supply and quality of affordable housing is increased
- Improved active transport services
- More people live in 10-minute neighbourhoods
- · Sustainable population growth is planned for
- Targeted investment in services, facilities and programs to communities most at need

<sup>\*</sup>The 2020/2021 actual included \$4.8M of grant revenue and offsetting expenditure relating to the Working for Victoria program.

| Outcome 2: Healthy, liveable spaces and places       |       |                       |                              |                            |
|--|-------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Service Unit and<br>Description of services provided | 2020/ | 2021 Actual<br>\$'000 | 2021/2022 Forecast<br>\$'000 | 2022/2023 Budget<br>\$'000 |
| Healthy Communities and Environments Directorate     | Ехр   | 909                   | 744                          | 531                        |
|  | Rev   | (248)                 | (13)                         | -                          |
|  | NET   | 661                   | 731                          | 531                        |

The Healthy Communities and Environments Directorate leads work in partnership with other units across the organisation and external stakeholder to ensure the community is:

- · Healthy and well
- Safe and secure
- Able to participate
- Connected to culture and community
- Liveable and environmentally sustainable

It does this by leading research, planning, policy development, capacity building and facilitating key partnership initiatives using approaches that are evidence informed, apply an equity lens and are continuously evaluated.

|                                     | Rev<br>NET | 5,460 | 4,661 | 1,194 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Presentation and Assets Directorate | Ехр        | 5,460 | 4,661 | 1,194 |

The Presentation and Assets Directorate provides and maintains high quality assets and services that help make Greater Bendigo a great place to live, while planning and delivering new assets and services to support Bendigo's ongoing growth. Demonstrating and committing to environmentally responsible thinking and practices, and encouraging this throughout the organisation and community, is an important focus for the directorate. Business units include Engineering, Resource Recovery and Education, Works, Parks and Open Space and Property Services.

| Active and Healthy Communities | Exp | 6,015   | 7,365   | 6,262 |
|--------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|-------|
|                                | Rev | (1,104) | (1,907) | (284) |
|                                | NET | 4,911   | 5,458   | 5,978 |

The Active and Healthy Communities unit delivers integrated policy, planning, programs and infrastructure that support our community by providing healthier options that are aligned with the Greater Bendigo Health and Wellbeing Plan priorities and framework.

| 0 12,623    | 12,150   | 12,340   | Exp |
|-------------|----------|----------|-----|
| 3) (12,099) | (12,403) | (11,752) | Rev |
| 524         | (253)    | 588      | NET |

The Community Wellbeing unit delivers a broad range of services to children and families across the City that aim to promote children's learning and development. It also provides community-based services to frail aged residents to promote independent living and prevent premature admission to long term residential care.

|             | NET | 4,362 | 4,698 | 4,763 |
|-------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
|             | Rev | (720) | (997) | (618) |
| Engineering | Exp | 5,082 | 5,695 | 5,381 |

The Engineering unit develops and delivers physical infrastructure to support a broad range of services to the community. This includes the development of capital works projects to provide renewal and new assets to meet the expanding population of Bendigo and increasing community expectations. The unit is responsible for strategic planning of infrastructure through asset management and development of strategic plans for asset groups. The unit also provides support services across the organisation in areas of asset management and GIS.

| Strategic Planning | Exp<br>Rev | 3,590<br>(185) | 2,573 | 3,224 |
|--------------------|------------|----------------|-------|-------|
|                    | NET        | 3,405          | 2,560 | 3,214 |

The Strategic Planning Unit is strategic and visionary in its outlook. It develops integrated, long term strategies and plans to guide the physical, social, environmental, heritage and cultural development of Greater Bendigo. The Unit strategically positions Greater Bendigo to plan and prepare for a population of 200,000 by the year 2050, including undertaking planning scheme amendments to implement the strategies and plans.

| Outcome 2: Healthy, liveable spaces and places       |      |                         |                              |                            |
|--|------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Service Unit and<br>Description of services provided | 2020 | )/2021 Actual<br>\$'000 | 2021/2022 Forecast<br>\$'000 | 2022/2023 Budget<br>\$'000 |
| Works  | Exp  | 12,700                  | 13,424                       | 13,684                     |
|  | Rev  | (274)                   | (166)                        | (112)                      |
|  | NET  | 12,426                  | 13,258                       | 13,572                     |

The Works unit is responsible for the construction of new projects and renewal maintenance of the City's existing civil infrastructure. The team undertake the construction and maintenance of the City's roads, drains and footpaths, and the civil works construction of sporting facilities, car parks and other civil projects. The unit is responsible for the organisation's plant and fleet assets, including purchase, maintenance and disposal. The unit also delivers maintenance works in accordance with the Road Management Plan.

#### Major initiatives 2022/2023

- Commence the development of a Community Gardens Policy and Nature Strip Guidelines
- · Advocate for changes through participation with key multi-agency groups to promote healthy food environments
- · Advocate to State and Federal governments for funding for the priority list of walking and cycling developments
- · Build collaborations between the public and private housing sectors to support the development of quality affordable housing
- Complete the Mercy Junortoun Sports Precinct development at Catherine McAuley College
- · Work with the Victorian Department of Education to deliver a new kindergarten for the Marong community

#### Initiatives 2022/2023

- · Advocate for improved transport links for Bendigo including improved connections to the Bendigo Metro Train Network
- Advocate to State Government for a free bus service for the City centre
- Identify opportunities to promote and improve local tracks and trails across Greater Bendigo
- Progress the Maiden Gully Precinct Structure Plan and implementation of the Marong Township Structure Plan, and prepare the respective Development Contributions Plan
- Progress the strategic planning for Huntly South East (Urban Growth Zone Land)
- Implement the Design and Approval phase of the Heathcote Integrated Precinct redevelopment
- Construct the O'Keefe Rail Trail carpark and public toilets at Longlea Lane
- Deliver Stage 1 planning for the dry facilities at the Peter Krenz Centre
- Renewal/Upgrade Spring Gully Soccer Club field lighting
- Construct new training nets at Mandurang Cricket Club (subject to government funding)
- Design the Cricket Nets for the Marist College Joint Use Facility
- Complete design for new sports field training lighting at California Gully Recreation Reserve
- Demolish the McIvor Road Skate Park
- · Complete the detailed design for the Strathfieldsaye Green Spine to provide vegetated open space between Wellesley Street and Apsley Lane
- Commence construction of the Lake Weeroona Playspace (Stage 2)

#### Service performance outcome indicators

| Service                   | Indicator     | Performance Measure  | Actual 2020/2021 |
|---------------------------|---------------|--|------------------|
| Aquatic Facilities        | Utilisation   | Utilisation of aquatic facilities                            | 2.92             |
| Maternal and Child Health | Participation | Participation in the Maternal and Child Health (MCH) service | 77.34%           |
| Maternal and Child Health | Participation | Participation in the MCH service by Aboriginal children      | 72.20%           |

 $\textit{Refer to table at section 2.8 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome \ Indicators$ 

#### 2.3 OUTCOME 3: STRONG, INCLUSIVE AND SUSTAINABLE ECONOMY

An inclusive, sustainable and prosperous community where all people can thrive

The goals for outcome 3 are:

- · Inclusive employment opportunities for all, sustainable jobs and investment and a diverse economy
- Education and training pathways that fulfil the City's employment needs
- · A transformed and revitalised City Centre
- · Employment land available for industry expansion and attraction
- A strong vibrant tourism sector
- · Improved safe freight networks

| Outcome 3: Strong, inclusive and sustainable economy |       |                       |                              |                            |
|--|-------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Service Unit and<br>Description of services provided | 2020/ | 2021 Actual<br>\$'000 | 2021/2022 Forecast<br>\$'000 | 2022/2023 Budget<br>\$'000 |
| Strategy and Growth Directorate                      | Ехр   | 629                   | 404                          | 404                        |
|  | Rev   | (441)                 | (65)                         | -                          |
|  | NET   | 188                   | 339                          | 404                        |

The Strategy and Growth Directorate incorporates responsibility for Bendigo Art Gallery, Business Services, Bendigo Venues and Events, Economic Development, Strategic Planning, Statutory Planning, and Tourism and Major Events. The overarching role of the Strategy and Growth Directorate is to contribute to the economic, cultural and social prosperity of our region by identifying and supporting investment opportunities, employment generation and the integrated planning for the sustainable growth of our City and region.

| Rev | (2,068) | (3,215) | (1,544) |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|
| NET | 1,340   | 2,950   | 2,577   |

The Economic Development unit looks to improve the standard of living within Greater Bendigo by facilitating the growth and diversity of local jobs, the support of innovation and development of a socially inclusive and environmentally sustainable economy that is growing and productive. The unit also incorporates the day to day operations and guides the strategic direction of the Bendigo Airport and Bendigo Livestock Exchange and leads the organisation's business partnerships and relationships with the Bendigo Stadium, Golden Dragon Museum, Bendigo Showgrounds, Discovery Science and Technology Centre and Bendigo Heritage Attractions.

| Statutory Planning | Exp | 2,984   | 2,833   | 2,579   |
|--------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|
|                    | Rev | (2,744) | (2,935) | (3,061) |
|                    | NET | 240     | (102)   | (482)   |

The Statutory Planning unit facilitates the delivery of timely and quality planning decisions and advice and ensures compliance with relevant legislation and permit requirements. Many of the services delivered by the Statutory Planning unit are in accordance with State Government legislation and local strategies and policies adopted by Council following intensive community consultation.

| Tourism and Major Events | Exp | 4,546 | 5,328 | 4,885   |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|-------|---------|
|                          | Rev | (666) | (890) | (1,173) |
|                          | NET | 3,880 | 4,438 | 3,712   |

The Tourism and Major Events unit promotes Greater Bendigo as an attractive destination for business, leisure and tourism to domestic and international visitors. The unit's role is to deliver key initiatives that have a positive economic and social impact for our region.

#### Major initiatives 2022/2023

- Implement a governance and partnership model for a Stronger Greater Bendigo
- Develop an investment prospectus for the City (Invest Bendigo) and Loddon Mallee region
- Complete an Employment Strategy for Greater Bendigo that responds to the Macklin review
- · Facilitate a planning scheme amendment for the removal of minimum car parking rates from the City of Greater Bendigo Planning Scheme
- · Commence the next stage of the Bendigo Airport redevelopment project including the Business Park and Terminal Expansion

#### Initiatives 2022/2023

- · Extend the security fence at the Bendigo Airport
- · Construct a concrete helicopter stand and fuel truck parking area at the Bendigo Airport
- · Complete the Bendigo Tramways Expansion Project
- · Develop a transport prospectus
- Advocate for funding to redevelop the Golden Dragon Museum
- Advocate for funding for infrastructure required to support the Bendigo Regional Employment Precinct
- · Continue to investigate scope and feasibility of improving shelter at the Bendigo Livestock exchange in consultation with stakeholders

#### Service performance outcome indicators

| Service            | Indicator       | Performance Measure                       | Actual 2020/2021 |
|--------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|
| Statutory Planning | Decision Making | Council planning decisions upheld by VCAT | 87.5%            |

Refer to table at section 2.8 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators

#### 2.4 OUTCOME 4: ABORIGINAL RECONCILIATION

A community that recognises and respects Aboriginal people and culture and enables the self-determination of Traditional Owners.

The goals for outcome 4 are:

- Respecting and celebrating our Traditional Owners and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and cultures through all levels of our organisation
- · Strengthening our trust, relationships and partnerships with Traditional Owners and the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community
- Enhanced wellbeing of our Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Community

The City of Greater Bendigo's Reconciliation Plan 2021- 2025 (Barpangu) provides a clear direction for the City in advancing reconciliation and supporting our local Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities. It articulates how the organisation, Council and our partners will engage in reconciliation over the next four years and includes our responsibilities under the Dja Dja Wurrung and Taungurung Recognition and Settlement Agreements. This Plan aims to build on the achievements from the City's first Reconciliation Plan over 2016-2019, while also outlining new actions and aspirational strategies to further advance reconciliation both internally within the organisation and externally with our partners. A whole-of-Council approach was taken in the development of this Reconciliation Plan, which aims to:

- Continue building on the work and success of our first Reconciliation Plan 2016-2019
- · Continue implementing local government commitments under the Dja Dja Wurrung and Taungurung
- · Recognition and Settlement Agreements, and strengthen our partnerships with the Registered Aboriginal Parties
- Increase the inclusiveness, equity, representation and quality of life for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities in Greater Bendigo
- Enhance the acknowledgement, recognition and respect for Traditional Owner culture and history in Greater Bendigo
- Promote and facilitate respect, trust and positive relationships between Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal community members as part of reconciliation

#### Major initiative 2022/2023

• Identify three potential Aboriginal place naming sites across Greater Bendigo

#### **Initiative 2022/2023**

· Co-design a process to support increased self-determination of Dia Dia Wurrung and Taungurung people to heal Country

#### 2.5 OUTCOME 5: A CLIMATE RESILIENT AND HEALTHY LANDSCAPE

A regional community that enjoys a restored and thriving natural environment.

The goals for outcome 5 are:

- 7ero carbon
- Circular economy
- · Thriving landscapes and ecosystems
- · Water Sensitive Bendigo

| Outcome 5: A climate resilient and healthy landscape |      |                        |                              |                            |
|--|------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Service Unit and<br>Description of services provided | 2020 | /2021 Actual<br>\$'000 | 2021/2022 Forecast<br>\$'000 | 2022/2023 Budget<br>\$'000 |
| Climate Change and Environment                       | Exp  | 275                    | 1,200                        | 1,473                      |
|  | Rev  | -                      | (90)                         | (110)                      |
|  | NET  | 275                    | 1,110                        | 1,363                      |

The Climate Change and Environment units provides a coordinated approach to the development and implementation of environmental policies, strategies and programs that aim to address the climate change and biodiversity breakdown. The unit works across the organisation and with the community to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, enhance biodiversity and waterway health.

|                      | Rev<br>NET | (360)<br><b>13,470</b> | (351)  | (339)  |
|----------------------|------------|------------------------|--------|--------|
| Tans and Open Space  | '          |                        |        |        |
| Parks and Open Space | Exp        | 13,830                 | 12,235 | 12,086 |

The Parks and Open Space unit is responsible for the management and design of a large portfolio of parks, gardens, reserves, sports fields and areas of open space for the City. The unit has a range of specialised park, design, horticultural and environmental management techniques and practices. The aim of the unit is to effectively and sustainably manage these assets through the efficient use of available resources and the provision of high levels of customer service whilst meeting both Council and stakeholder needs.

| Resource Recovery and Education | Exp | 23,178  | 23,548  | 25,978  |
|---------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|
|                                 | Rev | (6,825) | (7,741) | (7,526) |
|                                 | NET | 16,353  | 15,807  | 18,452  |

The Resource Recovery and Education unit provides waste management and resource recovery services to efficiently and effectively meet our customers' expectations and in compliance with current legislation. The unit is responsible for street and footpath cleaning, weed management and the cleaning at bus stops, bus shelters and roundabouts. The rehabilitation of landfills to community expectations and EPA standards and reducing waste to landfill through achieving a circular economy.

#### Major initiatives 2022/2023

- · Identify priority projects to reduce emissions in the community as a part of the Greater Bendigo Climate Collaboration
- · Implementation of Gurri Wanyarra Energy Efficiency Initiatives to reduce energy consumption and carbon emissions
- Progress a planning scheme amendment to implement the elevating Environmentally Sustainable Design (ESD) Targets in the Planning System
  project in collaboration with other councils
- Continue transitioning away from gas in Council facilities

#### Initiatives 2022/2023

- Deliver Street Lighting Energy Efficiency (Lighting the Regions) for year three of the program
- Scope a Gateway Study for Big Hill and Mandurang landscape preservation
- Develop a Biodiversity Strategy
- Finalise detailed designs for instream works that improve the environmental values of Bendigo Creek
- Develop a Zero Carbon Plan that sets out the pathway to achieve zero net emissions by 2030 for the organisation's operations

#### Service performance outcome indicators

| Service          | Indicator       | Performance Measure                              | Actual 2020/2021 |
|------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|
| Waste Collection | Waste diversion | Kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill | 50.19%           |

Refer to table at section 2.8 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators

#### 2.6 OUTCOME 6: A VIBRANT, CREATIVE COMMUNITY

A community that inspires a culture of creativity, activates its spaces, nurtures and supports talent, champions inclusion and access, and shows the world

The goals for outcome 6 are:

- · A culture of creativity
- · More activated spaces
- · Nurturing and supporting talent and championing inclusion and access for creatives
- · Build international recognition for our designation as a UNESCO Creative City City of Gastronomy
- · Recognise and celebrate our significant national and international heritage

| Outcome 6: A vibrant, creative community             |      |                        |                              |                            |
|--|------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Service Unit and<br>Description of services provided | 2020 | /2021 Actual<br>\$'000 | 2021/2022 Forecast<br>\$'000 | 2022/2023 Budget<br>\$'000 |
| Bendigo Art Gallery                                  | Ехр  | 3,665                  | 5,276                        | 3,618                      |
|  | Rev  | (1,639)                | (3,403)                      | (724)                      |
|  | NET  | 2,026                  | 1,873                        | 2,894                      |

Bendigo Art Gallery develops and delivers exhibitions, public programs and associated events for Bendigo Art Gallery and the Post Office Gallery that are educational and appealing to a diverse range of audiences and add to the attraction of Bendigo as a centre for arts and culture.

|                           | NET | 2,670 | 2,514   | 2,178   |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------|---------|
|                           | Rev | (996) | (2,569) | (4,374) |
| Bendigo Venues and Events | Ехр | 3,666 | 5,083   | 6,552   |

The Bendigo Venues and Events unit provides quality performing arts programming and activities to the central Victorian region and provides facilities and opportunities for participation in the arts.

#### Major initiatives 2022/2023

- Redevelop the Municipal Baths in Rosalind Park
- Complete heritage studies for the Former Shire of Huntly (Stage 2) and Bendigo South East (Stage 2)

#### Initiatives 2022/2023

- Advocate for funding for the World Heritage listing of the Central Victorian goldfields
- · Advocate for funding expansion of the Bendigo Art Gallery

#### 2.7 OUTCOME 7: A SAFE, WELCOMING AND FAIR COMMUNITY

 $A community \ where \ people \ are \ respected, \ safe \ to \ participate \ in \ all \ aspects \ of \ community \ life \ and \ have \ equitable \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ to \ the \ resources \ they \ need \ access \ they \ need \ ne$ 

The goals for outcome 7 are:

- A community that values gender equity and is free from violence against women
- · A welcoming community that understands and respects cultural and religious differences and supports multiculturalism
- · Young people are supported to explore, engage and be empowered to shape the world they live in
- A community that values and engages with people of all ages and abilities
- A community who feels safe
- · A community that promotes equity and addresses poverty and disadvantage
- · Emergencies are prevented or mitigated

| Outcome 7: A safe, welcoming and fair community      |      |                        |                              |                            |
|--|------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Service Unit and<br>Description of services provided | 2020 | /2021 Actual<br>\$'000 | 2021/2022 Forecast<br>\$'000 | 2022/2023 Budget<br>\$'000 |
| Community Partnerships                               | Exp  | 5,805                  | 5,780                        | 6,040                      |
|  | Rev  | (1,717)                | (1,735)                      | (1,529)                    |
|  | NET  | 4,088                  | 4,045                        | 4,511                      |

The Community Partnerships unit works closely with the community to plan and develop policy and programs that increase community safety, engagement and connection, prevent discrimination and improve access and inclusion for diverse groups across the community.

| Goldfields Library Services | Exp | 3,191 | 3,237 | 3,190 |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
|                             | Rev | (162) | -     | (95)  |
|                             | NET | 3,029 | 3,237 | 3,095 |

The Goldfields Library Corporation provides a public library service from six sites throughout the municipality, with branches in Bendigo, Kangaroo Flat, Eaglehawk and Heathcote, along with Library agencies at Axedale and Elmore. The Bendigo Library also includes the Bendigo Regional Archive Centre. This service is delivered under a Funding and Service Agreement in partnership with Loddon, Mount Alexander and Macedon Ranges Shires.

| Property Services | Exp | 8,508   | 6,983   | 7,914   |
|-------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|
|                   | Rev | (1,094) | (1,050) | (1,208) |
|                   | NET | 7,414   | 5,933   | 6,706   |

The Property Services unit's main purpose is to ensure that community assets (buildings and properties) are developed, upgraded, maintained and utilised to ensure the greatest benefit and lifestyle for members of the community. The team is committed to ensure that council facilities are safe for public use and comply with the relevant codes and standards.

|                               | NET | (474)   | (1,003) | (1,429) |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|
|                               | Rev | (6,880) | (8,372) | (8,879) |
| Safe and Healthy Environments | Exp | 6,406   | 7,369   | 7,450   |

The Safe and Healthy Environments unit's purpose is to advocate, enable and mediate with and on behalf of the community to promote and protect health, prevent the spread of infectious disease, ensure safe development and support the protection of our environments, and operate the City's pound and animal shelter services at BARC. This is achieved by delivering integrated regulation, policy, planning and programs.

#### Major initiatives 2022/2023

- Complete an Active Women and Girls Strategy
- Advocate for and support the development of the Heathcote Dementia Village
- Deliver Changing Place at a community facility

#### Initiatives 2022/2023

- Complete the Community Safety Strategy
- · Advocate for funding of works to protect Epsom and Huntly as identified in the Epsom Ascot Huntly Flood Mitigation Study
- Expand the street lighting network to improve access and safety
- Expand the network of footpaths with the new footpath construction program

#### Service performance outcome indicators

| Service           | Indicator         | Performance measure                             | Actual 2020/2021 |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|
| Animal Management | Health and Safety | Animal management prosecutions                  | 100%             |
| Food Safety       | Health and Safety | Critical and major non-compliance notifications | 71.23%           |
| Libraries         | Participation     | Active library members                          | 10.34%           |
| Roads             | Satisfaction      | Satisfaction with sealed local roads            | 61.00            |

Refer to table at section 2.8 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators



## 2.8 SERVICE PERFORMANCE OUTCOME INDICATORS COMPUTATION METHODS

| Service                   | Indicator         | Performance measure  | Computation  |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Animal Management         | Health and Safety | Animal management prosecutions                                     | [Number of successful animal management prosecutions /<br>Total number of animal management prosecutions]  |
| Aquatic Facilities        | Utilisation       | Utilisation of aquatic facilities                                  | [Number of visits to aquatic facilities/Municipal population]  |
| Food Safety               | Health and Safety | Critical and major non-<br>compliance notifications                | [Number of critical non-compliance outcome notifications and major non-compliance notifications about a food premises followed up / Number of critical non-compliance outcome notifications and major non-compliance outcome notifications about a food premises] x100 |
| Governance                | Satisfaction      | Satisfaction with Council decisions                                | Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community  |
| Libraries                 | Participation     | Active library members   | [The sum of the number of active library borrowers in the last 3 financial years / The sum of the population in the last 3 financial years] x100   |
| Maternal and Child Health | Participation     | Participation in the<br>Maternal and Child Health<br>(MCH) service | [Number of children who attend the MCH service at least<br>once (in the year) / Number of children enrolled in the MCH<br>service] x100  |
| Maternal and Child Health | Participation     | Participation in MCH<br>service by Aboriginal<br>children          | [Number of Aboriginal children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of Aboriginal children enrolled in the MCH service] x100  |
| Roads                     | Satisfaction      | Satisfaction with sealed local roads                               | Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads   |
| Statutory Planning        | Decision making   | Council planning decisions upheld by VCAT                          | [Number of VCAT decisions that did not set aside Council's decision in relation to a planning application / Number of VCAT decisions in relation to planning applications] x100  |
| Waste Collection          | Waste diversion   | Kerbside collection waste<br>diverted from landfill                | [Weight of recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins / Weight of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins] x100  |

## 2.9 RECONCILIATION WITH BUDGETED OPERATING RESULT

|   | Attributed Revenue<br>\$'000 | Expenditure<br>\$'000 | Net Cost<br>\$'000 |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Lead and govern for all                                 | 1,162                        | 26,028                | 24,866             |
| Healthy, liveable spaces and places                     | 13,123                       | 42,900                | 29,777             |
| Strong, inclusive and sustainable economy               | 5,778                        | 11,990                | 6,212              |
| Aboriginal reconciliation                               | -                            | -                     | -                  |
| A climate-resilient built and natural environment       | 7,975                        | 39,537                | 31,562             |
| A vibrant, creative community                           | 5,097                        | 10,168                | 5,071              |
| A safe, welcoming and fair community                    | 11,711                       | 24,595                | 12,884             |
| Total services and initiatives                          | 44,846                       | 155,218               | 110,372            |
| Non-cash financial Reporting Adjustments                |                              |                       |                    |
| Contributions - developer constructed infrastructure    |                              |                       | (12,000)           |
| (Gain) / loss on assets disposed                        |                              |                       | 4,020              |
| Borrowing costs   |                              |                       | 997                |
| Finance costs - leases                                  |                              |                       | 350                |
| Depreciation and amortisation                           |                              |                       | 46,456             |
| Other non-attributable revenue/expenditure              |                              |                       | (2,145)            |
| Total non-cash financial reporting adjustments          |                              |                       | 37,678             |
| Deficit before funding sources                          |                              |                       | 148,050            |
| Funding sources   |                              |                       |                    |
| Rates and charges                                       |                              |                       | 139,298            |
| Victorian Grants Commission Financial Assistance Grants |                              |                       | 19,962             |
| Capital project income                                  |                              |                       | 20,220             |
| Surplus / (deficit) for the year                        |                              |                       | 31,430             |

## **BUDGET REPORTS**

## 3. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND STATEMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES

This section presents information regarding the Financial Statements and Statement of Human Resources. The budget information for the year 2022/2023 has been supplemented with projections to 2025/2026.

This section includes the following financial statements prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 2020 and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020:

- Comprehensive Income Statement
- Balance Sheet
- Statement of Changes in Equity
- Statement of Cash Flows
- Statement of Capital Works
- Statement of Human Resources



## COMPREHENSIVE INCOME STATEMENT

|  | NOTES | Forecast<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | 2023/2024<br>\$'000 | Projections<br>2024/2025<br>\$'000 | 2025/2026 |
|--|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Income   |       |                                 |                               |                     |                                    |           |
| Rates and charges  | 4.1.1 | 133,108                         | 139,298                       | 144,288             | 149,709                            | 154,982   |
| Statutory fees and fines   | 4.1.2 | 4,681                           | 5,101                         | 5,203               | 5,320                              | 5,426     |
| User Fees  | 4.1.3 | 25,604                          | 25,589                        | 25,717              | 26,296                             | 26,821    |
| Grants - operating   | 4.1.4 | 33,018                          | 29,315                        | 29,901              | 30,574                             | 31,186    |
| Grants - capital   | 4.1.4 | 25,187                          | 19,923                        | 10,244              | 4,342                              | 4,389     |
| Contributions - monetary   | 4.1.5 | 2,305                           | 2,707                         | 2,761               | 2,823                              | 2,880     |
| Contributions - non-monetary   | 4.1.5 | 15,225                          | 12,000                        | 13,000              | 13,000                             | 13,000    |
| Other income   | 4.1.6 | 2,350                           | 2,357                         | 2,399               | 2,442                              | 2,486     |
| Total income   |       | 241,478                         | 236,290                       | 233,513             | 234,506                            | 241,170   |
| Expenses   |       |                                 |                               |                     |                                    |           |
| Employee costs   | 4.1.7 | 74,370                          | 77,771                        | 81,251              | 83.649                             | 86,289    |
| Materials and services   | 4.1.8 | 74,153                          | 74.403                        | 77,384              | 80,159                             | 82,811    |
| Depreciation   | 4.1.9 | 42,415                          | 42,726                        | 44,036              | 46,315                             | 47,704    |
| Amortisation - intangible assets   | 4.1.9 | 645                             | 930                           | 1,035               | 105                                | 105       |
| Amortisation - right of use assets   | 4.1.9 | 2,439                           | 2,800                         | 1,051               | 685                                | 453       |
| Bad and doubtful debts   |       | 471                             | 261                           | 242                 | 248                                | -         |
| Borrowing costs  |       | 1,281                           | 999                           | 967                 | 959                                | 794       |
| Finance costs - leases   |       | 258                             | 350                           | 96                  | 56                                 | 26        |
| Net loss on disposal of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment  |       | 4,073                           | 4,020                         | 3,120               | 3,120                              | 3,120     |
| Other expenses   |       | 1,567                           | 600                           | 1,200               | 1,250                              | 1,270     |
| Total expenses   |       | 201,672                         | 204,860                       | 210,382             | 216,546                            | 222,572   |
| Surplus for the year   |       | 39,806                          | 31,430                        | 23,131              | 17,960                             | 18,598    |
| Other comprehensive income<br>Items that will not be reclassified to<br>surplus or deficit in future periods |       |                                 |                               |                     |                                    |           |
| Net asset revaluation increment / (decrement)  |       | 61,098                          | 56,387                        | 42,145              | 64,694                             | 44,775    |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associates  |       | 95                              | 95                            | 49                  | 46                                 | 23        |
| Total comprehensive result   | •     | 100,999                         | 87,912                        | 65,325              | 82,700                             | 63,396    |

| Current Assets   Cisch and cuph deput   City   Ci   |   | NOTES | Forecast<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | 2023/2024<br>\$'000 | Projections<br>2024/2025<br>\$'000 | 2025/2026<br>\$'000 |
|--|---|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Trade and other receivables   10,939   12,014   11,793   11,874   12,48     Inventories   150   155   160   162   160     Cither assess   1,842   1,857   1,872   1,800   1,900     Total Current Assets   4,21   83,523   82,009   83,314   84,976   88,31     Non-Current Assets   7   | Current Assets                              |       | <b>\$ 000</b>                   | <b>\$ 000</b>                 | <b>4000</b>         | <b>3 000</b>                       | <b>4 000</b>        |
| Transport   Tran   | Cash and cash equivalents                   |       | 70,992                          | 67,983                        | 69,489              | 71,050                             | 73,753              |
| 1842   1857   1872   1890   1900   1800      | '   |       |                                 | 12,014                        | 11,793              |                                    | 12,487              |
| Non-Current Assets   | Inventories                                 |       | 150                             | 155                           | 160                 | 162                                | 165                 |
| Non-Current Assets    Trade and other receivables   3    3    3    3    3    3    3  | Other assets                                |       | 1,842                           | 1,857                         | 1,872               | 1,890                              | 1,908               |
| Trade and other receivables   31   31   31   31   31   31   31   3   | Total Current Assets                        | 4.2.1 | 83,923                          | 82,009                        | 83,314              | 84,976                             | 88,313              |
| Property, Infrastructure, plant and equipment   1794,147   1,883,409   1,955,237   2,035,491   2,030,51   2,   | Non-Current Assets                          |       |                                 |                               |                     |                                    |                     |
| Property, Infrastructure, plant and equipment   179447   1883,409   1955,237   2,035,491   2,090,51   1891,104   1883,409   1955,237   2,035,491   2,090,51   1891,104   1891,   | Trade and other receivables                 |       | 31                              | 31                            | 31                  | 31                                 | 31                  |
| Equipment         1794-WI         1890-199         1890-27         2,000,499         2,000,499         2,000,499         2,000,499         2,000,499         2,000,499         2,000,499         2,000,499         33         33         5         5         105         105         105         105         105         100         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200         200   | Investments in associates                   |       | 3,555                           | 3,555                         | 3,555               | 3,555                              | 3,555               |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities   105   10   |   |       | 1,794,147                       | 1,883,409                     | 1,955,237           | 2,035,491                          | 2,090,519           |
| 1.05   2.000   1.895   1.789   1.68  | Right-of-use assets                         | 4.2.4 | 6,634                           | 2,525                         | 1,474               | 789                                | 336                 |
| Total Non-Current Assets         4.2.1         1,806,577         1,891,625         1,962,297         2,041,760         2,096,237           TOTAL ASSETS         1,890,500         1,973,634         2,045,611         2,126,736         2,184,54           Current Liabilities         Trade and other payables         12,856         15,357         16,158         16,732         17,277           Trust funds and deposits         3,284         3,317         3,350         3,384         3,41           Uneamed income         6,474         4,24         4,24         2,618         1,072         697         478         33         <   | Forestry plantations                        |       | 105                             | 105                           | 105                 | 105                                | 105                 |
| TOTAL ASSETS         1,890,500         1,973,634         2,045,611         2,126,736         2,184,544           Current Liabilities         Trade and other payables         12,856         15,357         16,158         16,752         17,277           Trust funds and deposits         3,284         3,317         3,350         3,384         3,41           Uneamed income         6,474 <td< td=""><td>Intangible assets</td><td></td><td>2,105</td><td>2,000</td><td>1,895</td><td>1,789</td><td>1,684</td></td<>   | Intangible assets                           |       | 2,105                           | 2,000                         | 1,895               | 1,789                              | 1,684               |
| Current Liabilities           Trade and other payables         12,856         15,357         16,158         16,732         17,277           Trust funds and deposits         3,284         3,317         3,350         3,384         3,41           Unearned income         6,474         6,474         6,474         6,474         6,474         6,474           Provisions         18,929         2,174         31         11,482         11,482         11,482  | Total Non-Current Assets                    | 4.2.1 | 1,806,577                       | 1,891,625                     | 1,962,297           | 2,041,760                          | 2,096,230           |
| Trade and other payables 12,856 15,357 16,158 16,752 17,277 Trust funds and deposits 3,284 3,317 3,350 3,384 3,41 Unearmed income 6,474 6,474 6,474 6,474 6,474 Provisions 18,929 18,929 18,929 18,929 18,929 18,929 18,929 Interest Bearing Liabilities and Borrowings 4,2,3 4,851 5,208 6,570 6,639 4,74 Lease liabilities 4,2,4 2,618 1,072 697 478 3;1  Total Current Liabilities 4,2,2 49,012 50,357 52,178 52,636 51,15  Non-Current Liabilities Provisions 11,482 11,482 11,482 11,482 11,482 11,482 Interest bearing liabilities and borrowings 4,2,3 20,110 16,976 22,503 20,949 17,15  Lease liabilities 4,2,4 4,536 1,546 8,49 3,71 5  Total Non-Current Liabilities 4,2,2 36,128 30,004 34,834 32,802 28,69  TOTAL LIABILITIES 85,140 80,361 87,012 85,438 79,84  NET ASSETS 1,805,360 1,893,273 1,958,599 2,041,298 2,104,69  Equity  Accumulated surplus 78,1525 816,836 840,129 858,544 876,14  Reserves 1,023,835 1,076,437 1,118,470 1,182,754 1,228,54   | TOTAL ASSETS                                | -     | 1,890,500                       | 1,973,634                     | 2,045,611           | 2,126,736                          | 2,184,543           |
| Trust funds and deposits 3,284 3,317 3,350 3,384 3,41 Unearned income 6,474 6, | Current Liabilities                         |       |                                 |                               |                     |                                    |                     |
| Unearned income         6,474  | Trade and other payables                    |       | 12,856                          | 15,357                        | 16,158              | 16,732                             | 17,270              |
| Provisions         18,929         4,74           Lease liabilities         4.2.4         2.618         1.072         697         478         31           Descriptions         1.1482         11,482   | Trust funds and deposits                    |       | 3,284                           | 3,317                         | 3,350               | 3,384                              | 3,417               |
| Interest Bearing Liabilities and Borrowings  | Unearned income                             |       | 6,474                           | 6,474                         | 6,474               | 6,474                              | 6,474               |
| Lease liabilities         4.2.4         2.618         1.072         697         478         318           Total Current Liabilities         4.2.2         49,012         50,357         52,178         52,636         51,15           Non-Current Liabilities         II.482  | Provisions                                  |       | 18,929                          | 18,929                        | 18,929              | 18,929                             | 18,929              |
| Total Current Liabilities         4.2.2         49,012         50,357         52,178         52,636         51,15           Non-Current Liabilities         Provisions         11,482 <td>Interest Bearing Liabilities and Borrowings</td> <td>4.2.3</td> <td>4,851</td> <td>5,208</td> <td>6,570</td> <td>6,639</td> <td>4,749</td>   | Interest Bearing Liabilities and Borrowings | 4.2.3 | 4,851                           | 5,208                         | 6,570               | 6,639                              | 4,749               |
| Non-Current Liabilities           Provisions         11,482         11,   | Lease liabilities                           | 4.2.4 | 2,618                           | 1,072                         | 697                 | 478                                | 317                 |
| Provisions         II,482         II,188         II,  | Total Current Liabilities                   | 4.2.2 | 49,012                          | 50,357                        | 52,178              | 52,636                             | 51,156              |
| Interest bearing liabilities and borrowings         4.2.3         20,110         16,976         22,503         20,949         17,15           Lease liabilities         4.2.4         4,536         1,546         849         371         5           Total Non-Current Liabilities         4.2.2         36,128         30,004         34,834         32,802         28,69           TOTAL LIABILITIES         85,140         80,361         87,012         85,438         79,84           NET ASSETS         1,805,360         1,893,273         1,958,599         2,041,298         2,104,69           Equity           Accumulated surplus         781,525         816,836         840,129         858,544         876,14           Reserves         1,023,835         1,076,437         1,118,470         1,182,754         1,228,54  | Non-Current Liabilities                     |       |                                 |                               |                     |                                    |                     |
| Lease liabilities       4.2.4       4,536       1,546       849       371       5         Total Non-Current Liabilities       4.2.2       36,128       30,004       34,834       32,802       28,69         TOTAL LIABILITIES       85,140       80,361       87,012       85,438       79,84         NET ASSETS       1,805,360       1,893,273       1,958,599       2,041,298       2,104,69         Equity         Accumulated surplus       781,525       816,836       840,129       858,544       876,14         Reserves       1,023,835       1,076,437       1,118,470       1,182,754       1,228,54  | Provisions                                  |       | 11,482                          | 11,482                        | 11,482              | 11,482                             | 11,482              |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities         4.2.2         36,128         30,004         34,834         32,802         28,69           TOTAL LIABILITIES         85,140         80,361         87,012         85,438         79,84           NET ASSETS         1,805,360         1,893,273         1,958,599         2,041,298         2,104,69           Equity         Accumulated surplus         781,525         816,836         840,129         858,544         876,14           Reserves         1,023,835         1,076,437         1,118,470         1,182,754         1,228,54  | Interest bearing liabilities and borrowings | 4.2.3 | 20,110                          | 16,976                        | 22,503              | 20,949                             | 17,157              |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES         85,140         80,361         87,012         85,438         79,84           NET ASSETS         1,805,360         1,893,273         1,958,599         2,041,298         2,104,69           Equity           Accumulated surplus         781,525         816,836         840,129         858,544         876,14           Reserves         1,023,835         1,076,437         1,118,470         1,182,754         1,228,54  | Lease liabilities                           | 4.2.4 | 4,536                           | 1,546                         | 849                 | 371                                | 54                  |
| NET ASSETS         1,805,360         1,893,273         1,958,599         2,041,298         2,104,694           Equity           Accumulated surplus         781,525         816,836         840,129         858,544         876,14           Reserves         1,023,835         1,076,437         1,118,470         1,182,754         1,228,54   | Total Non-Current Liabilities               | 4.2.2 | 36,128                          | 30,004                        | 34,834              | 32,802                             | 28,693              |
| Equity         Sequity         Accumulated surplus         781,525         816,836         840,129         858,544         876,144           Reserves         1,023,835         1,076,437         1,118,470         1,182,754         1,228,544  | TOTAL LIABILITIES                           | -     | 85,140                          | 80,361                        | 87,012              | 85,438                             | 79,849              |
| Accumulated surplus 781,525 816,836 840,129 858,544 876,14  Reserves 1,023,835 1,076,437 1,118,470 1,182,754 1,228,54  | NET ASSETS                                  | -     | 1,805,360                       | 1,893,273                     | 1,958,599           | 2,041,298                          | 2,104,694           |
| Reserves 1,023,835 1,076,437 1,118,470 1,182,754 1,228,54  | Equity                                      |       |                                 |                               |                     |                                    |                     |
|  | Accumulated surplus                         |       | 781,525                         | 816,836                       | 840,129             | 858,544                            | 876,147             |
| TOTAL EQUITY 1,805,360 1,893,273 1,958,599 2,041,298 2,104,694   | Reserves                                    | _     | 1,023,835                       | 1,076,437                     | 1,118,470           | 1,182,754                          | 1,228,547           |
|  | TOTAL EQUITY                                | -     | 1,805,360                       | 1,893,273                     | 1,958,599           | 2,041,298                          | 2,104,694           |

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

|  | NOTES | Total<br>\$'000 | Accumulated<br>Surplus<br>\$'000 | Revaluation<br>Reserves<br>\$'000 | Other<br>Reserves<br>\$'000 |
|--|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2022 Forecast                              |       |                 |                                  |                                   |                             |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year |       | 1,704,361       | 740,693                          | 930,566                           | 33,102                      |
| Surplus for the year                       |       | 39,901          | 39,901                           | -                                 | -                           |
| Net asset revaluation increment            |       | 61,098          | -                                | 61,098                            | -                           |
| Transfers to/from other reserves           |       | 0               | 931                              | -                                 | (931)                       |
| Balance at end of the financial year       | -     | 1,805,360       | 781,525                          | 991,664                           | 32,171                      |
| 2023 Budget                                |       |                 |                                  |                                   |                             |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year |       | 1,805,360       | 781,525                          | 991,664                           | 32,171                      |
| Surplus for the year                       |       | 31,525          | 31,525                           | -                                 | -                           |
| Net asset revaluation increment            |       | 56,388          | -                                | 56,388                            | -                           |
| Transfers to/from other reserves           |       | -               | 3,786                            | -                                 | (3,786)                     |
| Balance at end of the financial year       | 4.3   | 1,893,273       | 816,836                          | 1,048,052                         | 28,385                      |
| 2024 Projection                            |       |                 |                                  |                                   |                             |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year |       | 1,893,273       | 816,836                          | 1,048,052                         | 28,385                      |
| Surplus for the year                       |       | 23,180          | 23,180                           | -                                 | -                           |
| Net asset revaluation increment            |       | 42,145          | -                                | 42,145                            | -                           |
| Transfers to/from other reserves           |       | (0)             | 113                              | -                                 | (113)                       |
| Balance at end of the financial year       | -     | 1,958,599       | 840,129                          | 1,090,197                         | 28,272                      |
| 2025 Projection                            |       |                 |                                  |                                   |                             |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year |       | 1,958,599       | 840,129                          | 1,090,197                         | 28,272                      |
| Surplus for the year                       |       | 18,007          | 18,007                           | -                                 | -                           |
| Net asset revaluation increment            |       | 64,694          | -                                | 64,694                            | -                           |
| Transfers to/from other reserves           |       | -               | 408                              | -                                 | (408)                       |
| Balance at end of the financial year       | -     | 2,041,301       | 858,544                          | 1,154,891                         | 27,864                      |
| 2026 Projection                            |       |                 |                                  |                                   |                             |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year |       | 2,041,301       | 858,544                          | 1,154,891                         | 27,864                      |
| Surplus for the year                       |       | 18,620          | 18,620                           | -                                 | -                           |
| Net asset revaluation increment            |       | 44,775          | -                                | 44,775                            | -                           |
| Transfers to/from other reserves           |       | -               | (1,017)                          | -                                 | 1,017                       |
| Balance at end of the financial year       | -     | 2,104,696       | 876,147                          | 1,199,666                         | 28,881                      |

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

|   | NOTES | Forecast<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | 2023/2024<br>\$'000 | Projections<br>2024/2025<br>\$'000 | 2025/2026<br>\$'000 |
|---|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities                                |       |                                 |                               |                     |                                    |                     |
| Rates and charges   |       | 133,108                         | 138,525                       | 143,893             | 149,253                            | 154,546             |
| Statutory fees and fines  |       | 4,550                           | 5,070                         | 5,192               | 5,307                              | 5,415               |
| User fees   |       | 25,604                          | 25,436                        | 25,684              | 26,231                             | 26,763              |
| Grants - operating  |       | 33,018                          | 29,140                        | 29,839              | 30,499                             | 31,117              |
| Grants - capital  |       | 17,187                          | 19,804                        | 10,752              | 4,653                              | 4,382               |
| Contributions - monetary  |       | 2,305                           | 2,707                         | 2,761               | 2,823                              | 2,880               |
| Other receipts  |       | 2,140                           | 1,997                         | 2,091               | 2,124                              | 2,162               |
| Interest received   |       | 340                             | 271                           | 276                 | 283                                | 288                 |
| Trust funds and deposits taken                                      |       | -                               | 33                            | 33                  | 34                                 | 34                  |
| Employee costs  |       | (74,370)                        | (76,495)                      | (80,929)            | (83,391)                           | (86,030)            |
| Materials and services  |       | (73,123)                        | (72,379)                      | (78,121)            | (81,109)                           | (83,818)            |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities                 | 4.4.1 | 70,759                          | 74,109                        | 61,471              | 56,707                             | 57,739              |
| Cash flows from investing activities                                |       |                                 |                               |                     |                                    |                     |
| Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and equipment          |       | (75,460)                        | (69,531)                      | (65,749)            | (52,974)                           | (49,058)            |
| Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | _     | -                               | 980                           | 980                 | 980                                | 980                 |
| Proceeds from investments   |       | 95                              | 95                            | 49                  | 46                                 | 23                  |
| Net cash provided by/ (used in) investing activities                | 4.4.2 | (75,365)                        | (68,456)                      | (64,720)            | (51,948)                           | (48,055)            |
| Cash flows from financing activities                                |       |                                 |                               |                     |                                    |                     |
| Finance costs   |       | (1,281)                         | (999)                         | (967)               | (959)                              | (794)               |
| Proceeds from borrowings  |       | -                               | 5,126                         | 12,658              | 5,315                              | 1,000               |
| Repayment of borrowings   |       | (15,599)                        | (7,903)                       | (5,769)             | (6,800)                            | (6,682)             |
| Interest paid - lease liability                                     |       | (258)                           | (350)                         | (96)                | (56)                               | (26)                |
| Repayment of lease liabilities                                      | _     | (2,339)                         | (4,536)                       | (1,072)             | (697)                              | (478)               |
| Net cash provided by/ (used in) financing activities                | 4.4.3 | (19,477)                        | (8,662)                       | 4,754               | (3,197)                            | (6,980)             |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                | -     | (24,083)                        | (3,009)                       | 1,505               | 1,562                              | 2,704               |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year    |       | 95,075                          | 70,992                        | 67,983              | 69,488                             | 71,050              |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the financial year          | -     | 70,992                          | 67,983                        | 69,488              | 71,050                             | 73,754              |

## STATEMENT OF CAPITAL WORKS

|  |       | Forecast Actual 2021/2022 | Budget 2022/2023 | E<br>2023/2024 | Budget Projections<br>2024/2025 | 2025/2026 |
|--|-------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
|  | NOTES | \$'000                    | \$'000           | \$'000         | \$'000                          | \$'000    |
| Property   |       |                           |                  |                |                                 |           |
| Building   |       | 12,317                    | 19,550           | 24,781         | 16,594                          | 14,895    |
| Land   |       | 3,568                     | 3,000            | -              | 1,662                           | 2,000     |
| Total property   |       | 15,885                    | 22,550           | 24,781         | 18,256                          | 16,895    |
| Plant and Equipment                                      |       |                           |                  |                |                                 |           |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture                         |       | 801                       | 8,398            | 1,257          | 250                             | 250       |
| Plant, machinery and equipment                           |       | 4,825                     | 3,860            | 3,258          | 3,328                           | 4,007     |
| Total plant and equipment                                |       | 5,626                     | 12,258           | 4,515          | 3,578                           | 4,257     |
| Infrastructure   |       |                           |                  |                |                                 |           |
| Land improvements  |       | 8,612                     | 7,618            | 8,427          | 4,571                           | 3,844     |
| Bridges  |       | 1,562                     | 660              | 685            | 699                             | 734       |
| Sealed roads   |       | 11,938                    | 11,789           | 15,909         | 14,030                          | 11,816    |
| Unsealed roads   |       | 3,200                     | 3,300            | 2,187          | 2,229                           | 2,340     |
| Pathways   |       | 3,174                     | 3,785            | 3,402          | 3,183                           | 3,342     |
| Drainage   |       | 2,609                     | 3,072            | 3,053          | 3,990                           | 3,270     |
| Public furniture and fittings                            |       | 1,997                     | 4,444            | 2,630          | 2,275                           | 2,389     |
| Fountains, statues and monuments                         |       | 55                        | 55               | 160            | 163                             | 171       |
| Total infrastructure                                     |       | 33,147                    | 34,723           | 36,453         | 31,140                          | 27,906    |
| Total capital works expenditure                          | 4.5.2 | 54,658                    | 69,531           | 65,749         | 52,974                          | 49,058    |
| Represented by:  |       |                           |                  |                |                                 |           |
| New asset  |       | 18,949                    | 33,351           | 28,877         | 15,364                          | 10,696    |
| Renewal  |       | 35,386                    | 35,830           | 36,872         | 37,610                          | 38,362    |
| Upgrade  |       | 323                       | 350              | -              | -                               | -         |
| Total capital works expenditure                          | 4.5.2 | 54,658                    | 69,531           | 65,749         | 52,974                          | 49,058    |
| Funding sources represented by:                          |       |                           |                  |                |                                 |           |
| Grants   |       | 17,392                    | 19,922           | 10,244         | 4,342                           | 4,389     |
| Contributions  |       | 2,016                     | 1,277            | 980            | 980                             | 980       |
| Council Cash   |       | 35,250                    | 43,206           | 41,867         | 42,337                          | 42,689    |
| Borrowings   |       | -                         | 5,126            | 12,658         | 5,315                           | 1,000     |
| Total annual capital works program                       | 4.5.2 | 54,658                    | 69,531           | 65,749         | 52,974                          | 49,058    |
| Carry forward projects from prior year                   | 4.5.3 | 12,125                    | 17,900           | 6,575          | 5,297                           | 4,906     |
| Total capital works expenditure including carry forwards |       | 66,783                    | 87,431           | 72,324         | 58,271                          | 53,964    |

## STATEMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES

|                               | Budget              |                     |                                       | 2005/0000           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                               | 2022/2023<br>\$'000 | 2023/2024<br>\$'000 | 2024/2025<br>\$'000                   | 2025/2026<br>\$'000 |
| Office of the CEO             | \$ 000              | 3000                |                                       | \$ 000              |
| Permanent - Full time         | 1,194               | 1,248               | 1,285                                 | 1,325               |
| Female                        | 796                 | 832                 | 857                                   | 883                 |
| Male                          | 398                 | 416                 | 428                                   | 442                 |
| Self-described gender         | -                   | -10                 |                                       | -                   |
| Permanent - Part time         | 212                 | 222                 | 228                                   | 236                 |
| Female                        | 106                 | 111                 | 114                                   | 118                 |
| Male                          | 106                 | 111                 | 114                                   | 118                 |
| Self-described gender         | -                   | -                   | -                                     | 110                 |
| Total Office of the CEO       | 1,406               | 1,470               | 1,513                                 | 1,561               |
|                               | ,                   | , -                 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ,                   |
| Corporate Performance         |                     |                     |                                       |                     |
| Permanent - Full time         | 10,707              | 11,187              | 11,517                                | 11,880              |
| Female                        | 6,031               | 6,301               | 6,486                                 | 6,691               |
| Male                          | 4,676               | 4,886               | 5,031                                 | 5,189               |
| Self-described gender         | -                   | -                   | =                                     | -                   |
| Permanent - Part time         | 2,989               | 3,122               | 3,214                                 | 3,316               |
| Female                        | 2,456               | 2,522               | 2,596                                 | 2,678               |
| Male                          | 533                 | 556                 | 573                                   | 591                 |
| Self-described gender         | -                   | 44                  | 45                                    | 47                  |
| Total Corporate Performance   | 13,696              | 14,309              | 14,731                                | 15,196              |
| Presentation and Assets       |                     |                     |                                       |                     |
| Permanent - Full time         | 19,501              | 20,373              | 20,974                                | 21,636              |
| Female                        | 2,905               | 3,034               | 3,123                                 | 3,222               |
| Male                          | 16,596              | 17,339              | 17,851                                | 18,414              |
| Self-described gender         | -                   | -                   | -                                     | -                   |
| Permanent - Part time         | 1,222               | 1,278               | 1,315                                 | 1,357               |
| Female                        | 611                 | 595                 | 612                                   | 632                 |
| Male                          | 611                 | 639                 | 658                                   | 678                 |
| Self-described gender         | -                   | 44                  | 45                                    | 47                  |
| Total Presentation and Assets | 20,723              | 21,651              | 22,289                                | 22,993              |
| Health and Wellbeing          |                     |                     |                                       |                     |
| Permanent - Full time         | 10,927              | 11,416              | 11,753                                | 12,124              |
| Female                        | 7,462               | 7,796               | 8,026                                 | 8,280               |
| Male                          | 3,465               | 3,620               | 3,727                                 | 3,844               |
| Self-described gender         | -                   | -                   | -                                     | -                   |
| Permanent - Part time         | 11,049              | 11,543              | 11,884                                | 12,259              |
| Female                        | 9,466               | 9,845               | 10,136                                | 10,456              |
| Male                          | 1,583               | 1,654               | 1,703                                 | 1,756               |
| Self-described gender         | -                   | 44                  | 45                                    | 47                  |
| Total Health and Wellbeing    | 21,976              | 22,959              | 23,637                                | 24,383              |

|  | Budget    | Projections |           |           |
|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2022/2023 | 2023/2024   | 2024/2025 | 2025/2026 |
|  | \$'000    | \$'000      | \$'000    | \$'000    |
| Strategy and Growth                      |           |             |           |           |
| Permanent - Full time                    | 7,831     | 8,181       | 8,422     | 8,689     |
| Female                                   | 4,786     | 5,000       | 5,147     | 5,310     |
| Male                                     | 3,045     | 3,181       | 3,275     | 3,379     |
| Self-described gender                    | -         | -           | -         | -         |
| Permanent - Part time                    | 4,476     | 4,677       | 4,815     | 4,966     |
| Female                                   | 3,554     | 3,714       | 3,823     | 3,943     |
| Male                                     | 922       | 963         | 992       | 1,023     |
| Self-described gender                    | F         | -           | -         | -         |
| Total Strategy and Growth                | 12,307    | 12,858      | 13,237    | 13,655    |
|  |           |             |           |           |
| Casuals, temporary and other expenditure | 6,413     | 6,698       | 6,898     | 7,114     |
| Capitalised labour costs                 | 1,250     | 1,306       | 1,344     | 1,387     |
| Total staff expenditure                  | 77,771    | 81,251      | 83,649    | 86,289    |

|                             | Budget    | Projections |           |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | 2022/2023 | 2023/2024   | 2024/2025 | 2025/2026 |
|                             | FTE       | FTE         | FTE       | FTE       |
| Office of the CEO           |           |             |           |           |
| Permanent - Full time       | 9.0       | 9.2         | 9.3       | 9.5       |
| Female                      | 6.0       | 6.1         | 6.2       | 6.3       |
| Male                        | 3.0       | 3.1         | 3.1       | 3.2       |
| Self-described gender       | -         | -           | -         | -         |
| Permanent - Part time       | 1.6       | 1.6         | 1.7       | 1.7       |
| Female                      | 0.8       | 0.8         | 0.9       | 0.9       |
| Male                        | 0.8       | 0.8         | 0.8       | 0.8       |
| Self-described gender       | -         | =           | -         | -         |
| Total Office of the CEO     | 10.6      | 10.8        | 11.0      | 11.2      |
| Corporate Performance       |           |             |           |           |
| Permanent - Full time       | 87.0      | 88.6        | 90.3      | 91.9      |
| Female                      | 49.0      | 49.9        | 50.9      | 51.8      |
| Male                        | 38.0      | 38.7        | 39.4      | 40.1      |
| Self-described gender       | -         | -           | -         | -         |
| Permanent - Part time       | 20.2      | 20.6        | 20.9      | 21.3      |
| Female                      | 16.6      | 16.4        | 16.7      | 17.0      |
| Male                        | 3.6       | 3.7         | 3.7       | 3.8       |
| Self-described gender       | -         | 0.5         | 0.5       | 0.5       |
| Total Corporate Performance | 107.2     | 109.2       | 111.2     | 113.2     |

|                               | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>FTE | 2023/2024<br>FTE | Projections<br>2024/2025<br>FTE | 2025/2026<br>FTE |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Presentation and Assets       |                            |                  |                                 |                  |
| Permanent - Full time         | 235.0                      | 239.3            | 243.7                           | 248.1            |
| Female                        | 35.0                       | 35.6             | 36.3                            | 36.9             |
| Male                          | 200.0                      | 203.7            | 207.4                           | 211.2            |
| Self-described gender         |                            | -                | -                               | -                |
| Permanent - Part time         | 7.6                        | 7.8              | 7.9                             | 8.0              |
| Female                        | 3.8                        | 3.5              | 3.5                             | 3.5              |
| Male                          | 3.8                        | 3.8              | 3.9                             | 4.0              |
| Self-described gender         | -                          | 0.5              | 0.5                             | 0.5              |
| Total Presentation and Assets | 242.6                      | 247.1            | 251.6                           | 256.1            |
| Health and Wellbeing          |                            |                  |                                 |                  |
| Permanent - Full time         | 123.0                      | 125.3            | 127.5                           | 129.8            |
| Female                        | 84.0                       | 85.6             | 87.2                            | 88.7             |
| Male                          | 39.0                       | 39.7             | 40.3                            | 41.1             |
| Self-described gender         | -                          | -                | -                               | -                |
| Permanent - Part time         | 122.4                      | 124.6            | 126.9                           | 129.2            |
| Female                        | 104.8                      | 106.3            | 108.2                           | 110.2            |
| Male                          | 17.6                       | 17.8             | 18.2                            | 18.5             |
| Self-described gender         | -                          | 0.5              | 0.5                             | 0.5              |
| Total Health and Wellbeing    | 245.4                      | 249.9            | 254.4                           | 259.0            |
| Strategy and Growth           |                            |                  |                                 |                  |
| Permanent - Full time         | 108.0                      | 110.0            | 112.0                           | 114.0            |
| Female                        | 66.0                       | 67.2             | 68.4                            | 69.7             |
| Male                          | 42.0                       | 42.8             | 43.6                            | 44.3             |
| Self-described gender         | -                          | -                | -                               | -                |
| Permanent - Part time         | 35.8                       | 36.5             | 37.1                            | 37.8             |
| Female                        | 28.4                       | 29.0             | 29.5                            | 30.0             |
| Male                          | 7.4                        | 7.5              | 7.6                             | 7.8              |
| Self-described gender         | -                          | -                | -                               | -                |
| Total Strategy and Growth     | 143.8                      | 146.5            | 149.1                           | 151.8            |
| Casuals and temporary staff   | 41.8                       | 42.5             | 43.4                            | 44.0             |
| Capitalised labour            | 19.0                       | 19.4             | 19.7                            | 20.1             |
| Total staff numbers           | 810.4                      | 825.4            | 840.4                           | 855.4            |

 $Note: where \ aggregate \ data \ collected \ is \ not \ large \ enough \ to \ de-identify \ individuals, the \ City \ has \ not \ published \ that \ data.$ 

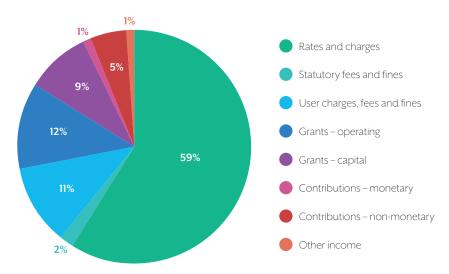
### 4. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This section presents detailed information on material components of the financial statements. The City assesses which components are material, considering the dollar amounts and nature of these components.

### 4.1 COMPREHENSIVE INCOME STATEMENT

## **INCOME**

The following graph presents a snapshot of income budgeted for the 2022/2023 financial year.



#### 4.1.1 RATES AND CHARGES

Rates and charges are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's budget.

As per the Local Government Act 2020, Council is required to have a Revenue and Rating Plan which is a four-year plan for how Council will generate income to deliver the Council Plan, program and services and capital works commitments over a four-year period.

In developing the Budget, rates and charges are an important source of revenue. Planning for future rate increases has therefore been an important component of the financial planning process. The Fair Go Rates System (FGRS) sets out the maximum amount councils may increase rates in a year. For 2022/2023 the FGRS cap has been set at 1.75 per cent. The cap applies to general rates and is calculated based on council's average rates and charges.

The level of required rates and charges has been considered in this context, with reference to Council's other sources of income and the planned expenditure on services and works to be undertaken for the community.

To achieve the Council Plan objectives while maintaining service levels and a strong capital expenditure program, the proposed budget average general rate will increase by 1.75 per cent in line with the rate cap.

Due to the additional costs associated with running the City's waste services, largely attributed to the increased landfill levy as set by the Environmental Protection Agency, effective July 1, 2022, the general waste and landfill charge will increase this financial year. General waste charges cover costs per tonne of waste for landfill; future year landfill remediation costs; and costs to ensure the ongoing responsible management of waste. These fees only recoup the costs involved in providing waste management services. The general waste and recycle bin charges have been increased by 10 per cent. For a property with a 140L bin in an organics area, this equates to an extra \$18.00 per property. The organics waste charge will increase by 2 per cent.

This will raise total rates and charges for 2022/2023 of \$139.3M, including an estimated \$2.0M generated from supplementary rates.

The City acknowledges that circumstances may impact on some people's ability to pay rates and charges. Financial Hardship Guidelines have been developed to support anyone experiencing financial difficulties, these can be accessed on the City's website or by contacting customer service via the City's website.

**4.1.1(a)** The reconciliation of the total rates and charges to the Comprehensive Income Statement is as follows:

|  | Adopted Budget<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | Change<br>\$'000 | Change<br>% |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| General rates*                           | 108,307                               | 112,168                       | 3,861            | 3.6%        |
| Waste management charge                  | 22,981                                | 25,279                        | 2,298            | 10.0%       |
| Supplementary rates and rate adjustments | 1,600                                 | 2,000                         | 400              | 25.0%       |
| Revenue in lieu of rates                 | 47                                    | 51                            | 4                | 8.5%        |
| Interest on rates and charges            | -                                     | 267                           | 267              | 100.0%      |
| Early payment discount                   | -                                     | (467)                         | (467)            | (100.0%)    |
| Total rates and charges                  | 132,935                               | 139,298                       | 6,363            | 4.8%        |

<sup>\*</sup>These items are subject to the rate cap established under the FGRS. The increase in average rates is 1.75 per cent, please refer to 4.11(j) for a reconciliation of compliance with the rate cap calculations as per the Essential Services Commission. The remainder of the growth is predominantly due to supplementary assessments and other growth in the number of overall assessments.

**4.1.1(b)** The following table is an estimate of the rate in the dollar to be levied as general rates for each type or class of land compared with the previous financial year to comply with the rate cap. Final valuations were declared generally true and correct and certified by the Minister in May 2022.

| Type or class of land   | 2021/2022<br>cents/\$CIV | 2022/2023<br>cents/\$CIV | Change<br>cents/\$CIV |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Local Government Act 2020   |                          |                          |                       |
| General Rate  | 0.377494                 | 0.284099                 | (0.093293)            |
| A differential rate for rateable Commercial/Industrial A properties | 0.698370                 | 0.525588                 | (0.172593)            |
| A differential rate for rateable Commercial/Industrial B properties | 0.679490                 | 0.511379                 | (0.167928)            |
| A differential rate for rateable Commercial/Industrial C properties | 0.717239                 | 0.539789                 | (0.177257)            |
| A differential rate for rateable farm properties                    | 0.283121                 | 0.213075                 | (0.069970)            |
| A differential rate for rateable vacant Land properties             | 0.471868                 | 0.355124                 | (0.187834)            |
| > Residential and rural Residential                                 |                          |                          |                       |
| A differential rate for rateable other land properties              | 0.698370                 | 0.525588                 | (0.172840)            |
| A differential rate for rateable vacant land properties             | 0.471868                 | 0.355124                 | (0.187834)            |
| > Forest Edge Estate Maiden Gully                                   |                          |                          |                       |
| A differential rate for rateable residential properties             | 0.377494                 | 0.284099                 | (0.093427)            |
| > Forest Edge Estate Maiden Gully                                   |                          |                          |                       |
| A differential rate for rateable Commercial/Industrial properties   | 0.698370                 | 0.525588                 | (0.343365)            |
| > Forest Edge Estate Maiden Gully                                   |                          |                          |                       |
| Cultural and Recreational Lands Act 1963                            |                          |                          |                       |
| Rate concession for rateable CRLA properties Class 1*               | 0.000000                 | 0.000000                 | 0.000000              |
| Rate concession for rateable CRLA properties Class 2*               | 0.000000                 | 0.000000                 | 0.000000              |
| Rate concession for rateable CRLA properties Class 3*               | 0.000000                 | 0.000000                 | 0.000000              |
| Rate concession for rateable CRLA properties Class $4*$             | 0.000000                 | 0.000000                 | 0.000000              |
| Rate concession for rateable CRLA properties Class 5*               | 0.000000                 | 0.000000                 | 0.000000              |

**4.1.1(c)** The estimated total amount to be raised by general rates in relation to each type or class of land, and the estimated total amount to be raised by general rates, compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land                      | Adopted Budget<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | Change<br>\$'000 | Change<br>% |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| General rate                               | 77,848                                | 83,598                        | 5,750            | 7.4%        |
| Commercial/Industrial                      | 22,982                                | 20,342                        | (2,640)          | (11.5%)     |
| Farm rate                                  | 2,646                                 | 2,833                         | 187              | 7.1%        |
| Vacant - residential and rural residential | 4,790                                 | 5,360                         | 570              | 11.9%       |
| Cultural and recreational *                | -                                     | -                             | -                | -           |
| Rating agreements                          | 47                                    | 51                            | 4                | 8.5%        |
| Forest Edge Estate Maiden Gully            | 41                                    | 35                            | (6)              | (14.6%)     |
| Total amount to be raised by general       | 108,354                               | 112,219                       | 3,867            | 3.6%        |

<sup>\*</sup>Council has determined to levy a nil rate in the dollar for properties eligible to be rated under the provisions of the Cultural and Recreational Lands Act (1963).

Differential rates for properties located within the Forest Edge Estate Maiden Gully are in place to recover the future cost of maintaining a fire buffer (after the completion of a 24 month maintenance period in which the property developer will pay the cost of maintaining the fire buffer, commencement date not yet determined) for the estate being vacant land, a residential and a Commercial/Industrial differential rate.

Council continues to comply with the Essential Service Commission's FGRS. The cap has been set at 1.75 per cent for the 2022/2023 financial year. Please see 4.1.1(j) for the compliance reconciliation.

**4.1.1(d)** The number of assessments in relation to each type or class of land, and the total number of assessments, compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land                           | 2021/2022<br>Number | 2022/2023<br>Number | Change<br>Number |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| General Rate                                    | 51,118              | 52,100              | 982              |
| Commercial/Industrial A                         | 2,539               | 2,559               | 20               |
| Commercial/Industrial B                         | 270                 | 275                 | 5                |
| Commercial/Industrial C                         | 1,121               | 1,108               | (13)             |
| Farm rate                                       | 1,162               | 1,152               | (10)             |
| Vacant land - residential and rural residential | 4,243               | 4,202               | (41)             |
| Cultural and recreational class I               | 5                   | 6                   | 1                |
| Cultural and recreational class 2               | 9                   | 9                   | -                |
| Cultural and recreational class 3               | 7                   | 7                   | -                |
| Cultural and recreational class 4               | 15                  | 15                  | -                |
| Cultural and recreational class 5               | 19                  | 19                  | -                |
| Rating agreements                               | 146                 | 146                 | =                |
| Vacant land - Forest Edge Estate Maiden Gully   | 1                   | 1                   | -                |
| Total number of assessments                     | 60,655              | 61,599              | 944              |

**4.1.1(e)** The basis of valuation to be used is the Capital Improved Value (CIV).

4.1.1(f) The estimated total value of each type or class of land, and the estimated total value of land, compared with the previous financial year.

| Type or class of land                           | Adopted Budget<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | Change<br>\$'000 | Change<br>% |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| General rate                                    | 20,614,428                            | 29,425,796                    | 8,811,368        | 42.7%       |
| Commercial/Industrial A                         | 2,031,202                             | 2,461,121                     | 429,919          | 21.2%       |
| Commercial/Industrial B                         | 161,056                               | 196,471                       | 35,415           | 22.0%       |
| Commercial/Industrial C                         | 1,072,744                             | 1,186,025                     | 113,281          | 10.6%       |
| Farm rate                                       | 934,819                               | 1,329,569                     | 394,750          | 42.2%       |
| Vacant land - residential and rural residential | 1,014,667                             | 1,509,218                     | 494,551          | 48.7%       |
| Cultural and recreational and rating agreements | 86,201                                | 92,232                        | 6,031            | 7.0%        |
| Vacant - Forest Edge Estate Maiden Gully        | 8,600                                 | 9,775                         | 1,175            | 13.7%       |
| Total Value of land                             | 25,923,717                            | 36,210,207                    | 10,286,490       | 39.7%       |

**4.1.1(g)** The rate or unit amount to be levied for each type of service rate or charge under Section 162 of the Act compared with the previous financial year.

|  | Per Rateable | Per Rateable    |             |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Type of charge   | 2021/2022    | 2022/2023<br>\$ | Change<br>% |
| General waste and landfill charge - 120/140 Litre bin (property located within organic waste collection area)*                   | 179.00       | 197.00          | 10.1%       |
| General waste and landfill charge - 240 Litre bin (property located within organic waste Collection area)*                       | 328.00       | 361.00          | 10.1%       |
| General waste and landfill charge - 120/140 Litre bin (property located outside organic waste collection area) $^{\ast}$         | 206.00       | 227.00          | 10.2%       |
| General waste and landfill charge - 240 Litre bin (property located outside organic waste collection area)*                      | 356.00       | 391.00          | 9.8%        |
| Recyclable waste charge  | 98.00        | 107.45          | 1.5%        |
| Recyclable waste charge in excess of one bin (per additional bin)  | 48.00        | 53.15           | 10.7%       |
| Organic waste charge   | 94.00        | 95.90           | 2.0%        |
| Organic waste charge in excess of one bin (per additional bin)   | 48.00        | 49.25           | 2.6%        |
| Garbage collection and disposal - Commercial/Industrial properties as specified in Council's Garbage and Recycling Charge Policy |              |                 |             |
| General waste and landfill charge - commercial properties - 120/140 Litre bin*   | 206.00       | 227.00          | 10.2%       |
| General waste and landfill charge - commercial properties - 240 Litre bin*   | 356.00       | 391.00          | 9.8%        |
| Garbage collection and disposal in specific commercial areas as specified in Council's Garbage and Recycling Charge Policy       |              |                 |             |
| General waste and landfill charge - I day per week*  | 356.00       | 391.00          | 9.8%        |
| General waste and landfill charge - 2 days per week*   | 712.00       | 782.00          | 9.8%        |
| General waste and landfill charge - 3 days per week*   | 1068.00      | 1,173.00        | 9.8%        |
| General waste and landfill charge - 5 days per week*   | 1780.00      | 1,955.00        | 9.8%        |
| General waste and landfill charge - 7 days per week*   | 2492.00      | 2,737.00        | 9.8%        |

<sup>\*</sup>Increases in general waste and landfill charges is reflective of a 19 per cent increase in the EPA landfill levy, a levy payable by the City per tonne of waste disposed of via landfill and additional costs related to glass diversion/collection.

**4.1.1(h)** The estimated total amount to be raised by each type of service rate or charge, and the estimated total amount to be raised by service rates and charges, compared with the previous financial year.

| Type of charge  | Adopted Budget<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | Change<br>\$'000 | Change<br>% |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| General waste and landfill charge - 120/140 Litre bin (property located within organic waste collection area)                           | 5,816                                 | 6,664                         | 848              | 14.6%       |
| General waste and landfill charge - 240 Litre bin (property located within organic waste Collection area)                               | 4,384                                 | 4,709                         | 325              | 7.4%        |
| General waste and landfill charge - 120/140 Litre bin (property located outside organic waste collection area)                          | 798                                   | 905                           | 107              | 13.4%       |
| General waste and landfill charge - 240 Litre bin (property located outside organic waste collection area)                              | 564                                   | 610                           | 46               | 8.2%        |
| Recyclable waste charge   | 5,187                                 | 5,759                         | 572              | 11.0%       |
| Organic waste charge  | 4,091                                 | 4,270                         | 179              | 4.4%        |
| Garbage collection and disposal - Commercial/<br>Industrial properties as specified in Council's<br>Garbage and Recycling Charge Policy |                                       |                               |                  |             |
| General waste and landfill charge - commercial properties - 120/140 Litre bin   | 145                                   | 165                           | 20               | 13.8%       |
| General waste and landfill charge - commercial properties - 240 Litre bin   | 1,031                                 | 1,127                         | 96               | 9.3%        |
| Garbage collection and disposal in specific commercial areas as specified in Council's Garbage and Recycling Charge Policy              |                                       |                               |                  |             |
| General waste and landfill charge - I day per week  | 322                                   | 355                           | 33               | 10.2%       |
| General waste and landfill charge - 2 days per week   | 93                                    | 98                            | 5                | 5.4%        |
| General waste and landfill charge - 3 days per week   | 230                                   | 257                           | 27               | 11.7%       |
| General waste and landfill charge - 5 days per week   | 171                                   | 190                           | 19               | 11.1%       |
| General waste and landfill charge - 7 days per week   | 149                                   | 170                           | 21               | 14.1%       |
| Total   | 22,981                                | 25,279                        | 2,298            | 10.0%       |

**4.1.1(i)** The estimated total amount to be raised by all rates and charges compared with the previous financial year.

| Type or class of land   | Adopted Budget<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | Change<br>\$'000 | Change<br>% |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| General Rates   | 108,354                               | 112,219                       | 3,865            | 3.6%        |
| General waste and landfill, recyclable and organic waste charge | 22,981                                | 25,279                        | 2,298            | 10.0%       |
| Rates and Charges   | 131,335                               | 137,498                       | 6,163            | 4.7%        |
| Supplementary rates   | 1,600                                 | 2,000                         | 400              | 25.0%       |
| Total rates and charges*  | 132,935                               | 139,498                       | 6,563            | 4.9%        |

<sup>\*</sup> Total rates and changes after early payment discount and interest are \$139.3M, as per 4.1.1(a)

**4.1.1(j)** Fair Go Rates System Compliance. Victoria City Council is required to comply with the State Government's Fair Go Rates System (FGRS). The table below details the budget assumptions consistent with the requirements of the Fair Go Rates System.

|  | Adopted Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Total rates  | 106,752,364                 | 110,288,876         |
| Number of rateable properties                        | 60,655                      | 61,599              |
| Base average rates                                   | 1,760                       | 1,790               |
| Maximum rate increase (set by the State Government)  | 1.50%                       | 1.75%               |
| Capped average rate                                  | 1,786                       | 1,822               |
| Maximum general rates and municipal charges revenue  | 108,329,830                 | 112,218,931         |
| Budgeted general rates and municipal charges revenue | 108,353,649                 | 112,218,931         |

**4.1.1(k)** Any significant changes that may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges.

There are no known significant changes that may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges. However, the total amount to be raised by rates and charges may be affected by:

- Supplementary valuations (2022/2023: estimated \$2.0M, 2021/2022: \$1.6M)
- The variation of returned levels of value (e.g. valuation appeals)
- Changes of use of land such that rateable land becomes non-rateable land or vice versa
- Changes of use of land such that residential land becomes business land or vice versa
- The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on some people's ability to pay rates and charges

General waste charges increase to cover higher costs per tonne of waste for landfill, as levied by the Environmental Protection Agency; landfill remediation costs; and costs to ensure the ongoing responsible management of waste. These fees only recoup the costs involved in providing waste management services. As with previous years the EPA levy will increase in 2022/2023, there are three different rates depending on the method of disposal and each is set to increase by 19 per cent. For example one of the levy's will increase by \$10 from \$52.95 to \$62.95, the total tonnage disposed of by the City is approximately 63,000 tonnes.

# 4.1.2 STATUTORY FEES AND FINES

|                                | Forecast<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | Change<br>\$'000 | Change<br>% |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Building and Planning          | 2,400                           | 2,593                         | 193              | 8.0%        |
| Regulatory Services            | 190                             | 291                           | 101              | 53.3%       |
| Fines                          | 1,526                           | 1,515                         | (11)             | (0.7%)      |
| Other Fees and Charges         | 565                             | 702                           | 137              | 24.2%       |
| Total statutory fees and fines | 4,681                           | 5,101                         | 420              | 9.0%        |

Statutory fees relate mainly to fees and fines levied in accordance with legislation and include animal registrations, Public Health and Wellbeing Act 2008 registrations and parking fines. Increases in statutory fees are made in accordance with legislative requirements. Statutory fees are projected to increase compared to 2021/2022 forecast. This is largely related to the volume of fees and fines returning to previous levels as the economy recovers from the COVID-19 pandemic.

The Department of Treasury and Finance sets the value of a penalty unit annually. A detailed listing of statutory fees and fines is included in Appendix A – Fees and Charges Schedule.

# 4.1.3 USER FEES, CHARGES AND FINES

|                           | Forecast<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | Change<br>\$'000 | Change<br>% |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Aged and health services  | 442                             | 590                           | 148              | 33.6%       |
| Children's services       | 3,837                           | 3,632                         | (205)            | (5.3%)      |
| Parking                   | 3,110                           | 3,233                         | 123              | 4.0%        |
| Saleyard yarding          | 1,183                           | 1,083                         | (99)             | (8.4%)      |
| Regulatory services       | 1,038                           | 1,158                         | 120              | 11.6%       |
| Ticket income             | 3,384                           | 3,430                         | 47               | 1.4%        |
| Sales income              | 706                             | 624                           | (81)             | (11.5%)     |
| Waste management services | 7,416                           | 7,241                         | (175)            | (2.4%)      |
| Other Fees and Charges    | 4,490                           | 4,596                         | 106              | 2.4%        |
| Total user fees           | 25,604                          | 25,589                        | (15)             | (0.1%)      |

User fees, charges and fines relate to the recovery of costs to deliver services through the charging of fees to users of the City's services. These include separate rating schemes, use of leisure, entertainment and other community facilities, and the provision of human services such as childcare and home and community care services.

User fees income is predicted to increase slightly as the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic ease, however the revenue is not expected to return to pre-COVID levels immediately. The increase is a combination

of re-instating CPI increases to fees, which were frozen for both the 2020/2021 and 2021/2022 years, as well as an anticipation of increased volumes of users. It should be noted that fee increases are not intended to make up the lost revenue, but rather reinstate an annual increase where relevant.

A detailed listing of user fees, charges and fines is included in Appendix A - Fees and Charges Schedule.



# 4.1.4 GRANTS

Operating grants include monies from State and Commonwealth Government sources for the purposes of funding the delivery of the City's services to residents. The level of operating grants is projected to decrease by \$5M compared to the 2021/2022 forecast. This is predominately due the 2021/2022 forecast including \$2.5M for COVID-19 stimulus funding which provided Outdoor Dining initiatives, Visit Victoria regional promotions. A list of operating grants by type and source, classified into recurrent and non-recurrent is included in the tables below.

Capital grants include monies from State and Commonwealth government sources which contributes to funding the capital works program. The amount of capital grants received each year can fluctuate dramatically, depending on the timing of specific projects and state and federal government programs and priorities. To date it has been forecast that the City will receive \$9.1M from the Commonwealth Government as stimulus in infrastructure development for the 2022/2023 financial year. Section 4.5 Capital Works Program includes further analysis of the grants and contributions expected to be received during the 2022/2023 financial year.

Any additional funding secured during the year will be incorporated into future adjustments to the City's budget. Grants are budgeted to be received in respect of the following:

|   | Forecast<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | Change<br>\$'000 | Change<br>% |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Summary of grants sources                 |                                 |                               |                  |             |
| Commonwealth funded grants                | 32,243                          | 34,162                        | 1,919            | 6.0%        |
| State funded grants                       | 25,962                          | 15,075                        | (10,887)         | (41.9%)     |
| Total grants received                     | 58,205                          | 49,238                        | (8,968)          | (15.4%)     |
| (a) Operating grants                      |                                 |                               |                  |             |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government       |                                 |                               |                  |             |
| Victorian Grants Commission - Unallocated | 14,596                          | 15,962                        | 1,366            | 9.4%        |
| Victorian Grants Commission - Local Roads | 3,855                           | 3,964                         | 109              | 2.8%        |
| Aged care                                 | 4,436                           | 4,569                         | 133              | 3.0%        |
| Health Services - Immunisation            | 10                              | 10                            | -                | 0.0%        |
| Recurrent - State Government              |                                 |                               |                  |             |
| Youth                                     | 161                             | 171                           | 10               | 6.2%        |
| Aged care                                 | 772                             | 772                           | -                | 0.0%        |
| School crossing supervisors               | 284                             | 278                           | (6)              | (2.1%)      |
| Maternal and child health                 | 867                             | 860                           | (7)              | (0.8%)      |
| Family and children                       | 773                             | 686                           | (87)             | (11.2%)     |
| Arts and Culture                          | 392                             | 295                           | (97)             | (24.6%)     |
| Emergency Management                      | 60                              | 60                            | -                | 0.0%        |
| Environment                               | 70                              | 56                            | (14)             | (19.7%)     |
| Health Services - Sleep and Settling      | 499                             | 435                           | (64)             | (12.8%)     |
| Health Services - Immunisation            | 65                              | 65                            | -                | 0.0%        |
| Total recurrent grants                    | 26,838                          | 28,182                        | 1,344            | 5.0%        |

|   | Forecast<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | Change<br>\$'000 | Change<br>% |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Non-recurrent - State Government        |                                 |                               |                  |             |
| Health Services                         | 1,707                           | -                             | (1,707)          | (100.0%)    |
| GovHub Transition                       | 500                             | -                             | (500)            | (100.0%)    |
| Youth                                   | 21                              | -                             | (21)             | (100.0%)    |
| Business Development                    | 455                             | -                             | (455)            | (100.0%)    |
| Arts and Culture                        | 100                             | -                             | (100)            | (100.0%)    |
| Environment                             | 76                              | -                             | (76)             | (100.0%)    |
| Jobs Advocate                           | 500                             | 202                           | (299)            | (59.7%)     |
| Tourism / Events Projects               | 800                             | -                             | (800)            | (100.0%)    |
| Outdoor Dining                          | 813                             | -                             | (813)            | (100.0%)    |
| Family and children                     | 90                              | -                             | (90)             | (100.0%)    |
| Community Partnerships                  | 1,118                           | 932                           | (187)            | (16.7%)     |
| Total non-recurrent grants              | 6,181                           | 1,133                         | (5,048)          | (81.7%)     |
| Total operating grants                  | 33,018                          | 29,315                        | (3,703)          | (11.2%)     |
| (b) Capital Grants                      |                                 |                               |                  |             |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government     |                                 |                               |                  |             |
| Roads to recovery                       | 2,282                           | 2,246                         | (36)             | (1.6%)      |
| Recurrent - State Government            |                                 |                               |                  |             |
| Total recurrent grants                  | 2,282                           | 2,246                         | (36)             | (1.6%)      |
| Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government |                                 |                               |                  |             |
| Buildings                               | 4,720                           | 5,442                         | 722              | 15.3%       |
| Land improvement                        | 1,510                           | 300                           | (1,210)          | (80.1%)     |
| Pathways                                | 462                             | 1,000                         | 538              | 100.0%      |
| Public Furniture and Fittings           | -                               | 600                           | 600              | 100.0%      |
| Sealed roads                            | 372                             | 70                            | (302)            | (81.2%)     |
| Non-recurrent - State Government        |                                 |                               |                  |             |
| Bridges                                 | 898                             | -                             | (898)            | (100.0%)    |
| Buildings                               | 7,400                           | 9,240                         | 1,840            | 24.9%       |
| Land improvement                        | 3,297                           | 489                           | (2,808)          | (85.2%)     |
| Drainage                                | 200                             | -                             | (200)            | (100.0%)    |
| Lighting                                | 163                             | -                             | (163)            | (100.0%)    |
| Plant, machinery and equipment          | 27                              | -                             | (27)             | (100.0%)    |
| Public Furniture and fittings           | 122                             | 135                           | 14               | 100.0%      |
| Pathways                                | 108                             | -                             | (108)            | (100.0%)    |
| Sealed roads                            | 3,626                           | 400                           | (3,226)          | (89.0%)     |
| Total non-recurrent grants              | 22,905                          | 17,677                        | (5,228)          | (22.8%)     |
| Total capital grants                    |                                 | 10.027                        | (F 2C4)          | (20.0%)     |
| iotal capital grants                    | 25,187                          | 19,923                        | (5,264)          | (20.9%)     |

# 4.1.5 CONTRIBUTIONS

|                     | Forecast<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | Change<br>\$'000 | Change<br>% |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Monetary            | 2,305                           | 2,707                         | 402              | 17.4%       |
| Non-monetary        | 15,225                          | 12,000                        | (3,225)          | (21.2%)     |
| Total contributions | 17,530                          | 14,707                        | (2,823)          | (16.1%)     |

Monetary contributions represent funds received from community groups to contribute toward specific projects. Non-monetary contributions are developer constructed assets contributed by developers in accordance with planning permits issued for property development, including land, roads, footpaths, play spaces and drainage.

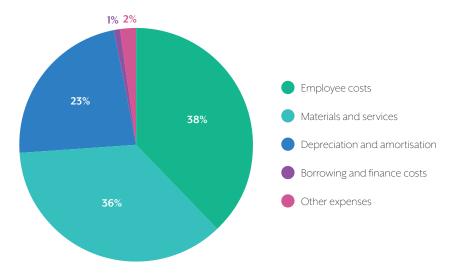
# 4.1.6 OTHER INCOME

|               | Forecast<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | Change<br>\$'000 | Change<br>% |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Interest      | 340                             | 271                           | (69)             | (20.3%)     |
| Rental Income | 1,672                           | 1,840                         | 168              | 10.0%       |
| Other Income  | 338                             | 246                           | (91)             | (26.9%)     |
|               | 2,350                           | 2,357                         | 8                | 0.3%        |

Other income is expected to have minimal change year on year. Interest revenue is budgeted to remain low which is consistent with commercial investment rates for deposits and based on the forecast actual interest revenue generated by the City in 2021/2022.

# **EXPENDITURE**

The following graph presents a snapshot of expense types in the 2022/2023 financial year.



# 4.1.7 EMPLOYEE COSTS

|                      | Forecast<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | Change<br>\$'000 | Change<br>% |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Wages and salaries   | 66,418                          | 68,485                        | 2,067            | 3.1%        |
| WorkCover            | 978                             | 1,200                         | 222              | 22.8%       |
| Superannuation       | 6,796                           | 7,838                         | 1,042            | 15.3%       |
| Fringe Benefits Tax  | 178                             | 248                           | 70               | 39.3%       |
| Total employee costs | 74,370                          | 77,771                        | 3,401            | 4.6%        |

Employee costs include all labour-related expenditure such as wages, allowances and salaries and on-costs such as leave entitlements, WorkCover and employer superannuation.

The change between financial years relates to the following:

- Some additional positions supported by successful grant funding secured to enable additional services to be provided to the community predominantly through State or Commonwealth Government programs.
- New budget initiatives (often offset by funding arrangements) to ensure Council is achieving outcomes set out in the annual plan.
- · Anticipated pay increases in line with the City's Enterprise Agreement (EA), estimated at 1.8 per cent in 2022/2023.
- Compulsory Superannuation Guarantee rate increases from 10 per cent to 10.5 per cent effective July 1, 2022.
- Band movements and reclassification of employees as prescribed by the EA awards.

A summary of human resources expenditure categorised according to the organisational structure of the City can be found in the Statement of Human Resources in section 3.

# 4.1.8 MATERIALS AND SERVICES

|                                    | Forecast<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | Change<br>\$'000 | Change<br>% |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Administration expenses            | 4,781                           | 6,677                         | 1,896            | 39.7%       |
| Contract payments                  | 34,372                          | 34,540                        | 168              | 0.5%        |
| Contributions and donations        | 3,084                           | 2,433                         | (651)            | (21.1%)     |
| Insurance                          | 1,938                           | 1,855                         | (83)             | (4.3%)      |
| Maintenance and consumables        | 11,582                          | 11,655                        | 73               | 0.6%        |
| Materials                          | 5,286                           | 4,697                         | (589)            | (11.1%)     |
| Plant and equipment operating cost | 6,400                           | 5,744                         | (656)            | (10.3%)     |
| Utilities                          | 6,710                           | 6,802                         | 92               | 1.4%        |
| Total materials and services       | 74,153                          | 74,403                        | 250              | 0.3%        |

Materials and services include the purchases of consumables and payments to contractors for the provision of services and utilities. Materials and services are budgeted to Increase by 0.3 per cent compared to the 2021/2022 forecast.

While there are expected increases due to CPI factors on contracts, as well as growth in use of council facilities and services, this is largely offset by the fact the City annually reviews operating costs and continue to identify and implement efficiencies across services.

# 4.1.9 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION

|                                     | Forecast<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | Change<br>\$'000 | Change<br>% |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Property                            | 9,012                           | 9,900                         | 888              | 9.9%        |
| Plant and equipment                 | 3,523                           | 3,345                         | (178)            | (5.1%)      |
| Infrastructure                      | 29,880                          | 29,481                        | (399)            | (1.3%)      |
| Amortisation - intangible assets    | 645                             | 930                           | 285              | 44.2%       |
| Amortisation - right of use assets  | 2,439                           | 2,800                         | 361              | 14.8%       |
| Total depreciation and amortisation | 45,499                          | 46,456                        | 957              | 2.1%        |

Depreciation is an accounting measure and is a non-cash item which attempts to allocate the value of an asset over its useful life for the City's property, plant and equipment and infrastructure assets such as roads and drainage. Amortisation is the allocation of an intangible asset over its useful life. Overall increases in budgeted depreciation for the 2022/2023 financial year account for the City's increasing asset base.



# 4.2 BALANCE SHEET

# 4.2.1 ASSETS

#### Current assets \$82M and non-current assets \$2B

Key points related to the City's balance sheet asset disclosures:

- Cash and cash equivalents include cash and investments such as cash held in the bank and in petty cash, and investments held in deposits or other highly liquid investments with short term maturities of three months or less.
- Trade and other receivables are monies owed to the City by ratepayers and other debtors. All receivables are managed in accordance with the City's Revenue and Debt Collection policy.
- Investments in associates reflect the City's investment in the North Central Goldfields Library Corporation.
- Other assets include items such as prepayments for expenses
  that the City has paid in advance of service delivery, inventories or
  stocks held for sale or consumption in the City's services, and other
  revenues due to be received in the next 12 months. These are not
  expected to change significantly in 2022/2023.
- Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment make up the largest component of the City's assets and represents the value of all the land, buildings, roads, vehicles, equipment, etc. which has been built up by Council over many years.

#### 422 HABILITIES

#### Current liabilities \$50.4M and non-current liabilities \$30M

- Trade and other payables are those to whom the City owes money as at June 30.
- Provisions include accrued long service leave, annual leave days off owing to employees. An increase for Enterprise Agreement outcomes has been factored into these employee entitlements. Provisions also include a provision for landfill rehabilitations. Overall provision balances are expected to remain steady.

# 4.2.3 BORROWINGS

The table below shows information on borrowings as specifically required by the Regulations.

|   | Forecast<br>2021/2022<br>\$'000 | Budget<br>2022/2023<br>\$'000 | Change<br>\$'000 | Change<br>% |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Amount borrowed as at June 30 of the prior year | 40,560                          | 24,961                        | (15,599)         | (38.5%)     |
| Amount proposed to be borrowed                  | -                               | 5,126                         | 5,126            | -           |
| Amount projected to be redeemed                 | (15,599)                        | (7,903)                       | 7,696            | (49.3%)     |
| Amount of borrowings as at June 30              | 24,961                          | 22,184                        | (2,777)          | (11.1%)     |

The opening balance of the amount borrowed for 2022/2023 reflects the projected balance of Council's loan portfolio as at June 30, 2022. In 2022/2023 an upper limit is forecast for additional borrowings of \$5.IM. \$2.IM is to support specific strategic land purchases, capital projects and future development (residential and industrial) capital investments. The remaining \$3M reflects estimates for projects which may be brought forward – or grant funding to support co-contributions

for other projects. Loan facilities are now supported more directly by a Victorian Government entity since September 2021, as Treasury Corporation of Victoria now has the capacity to lend directly to Local Government entities.

Note that the projected balance of \$22.0M by June 30, 2023 is disclosed on the balance sheet as current (\$5.2M) and non-current (\$17M).

# 4.3 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

#### Equity - total \$1.9B

Total equity always equals net assets and is made up of the following components:

- · Asset revaluation reserve represents the difference between the previously recorded value of assets and their current valuations.
- Other reserves that are funds that the City wishes to separately identify as being set aside to meet a specific purpose in the future and to which there is no existing liability. These amounts are transferred from the accumulated surplus of the City to be separately disclosed.
- · Accumulated surplus is the value of all net assets less reserves that have accumulated over time.

# 4.4 STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

This section analyses the expected cash flows from the operating, investing and financing activities of the City for the 2022/2023 year. Budgeting cash flows for the City is a key factor in setting the level of fees and charges. This provides a guide to the level of capital expenditure that can be sustained with or without using existing cash reserves.

# 4.4.1 NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY/USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES

# Operating activities (\$74.1M inflow)

Operating activities refers to the cash generated or used in the normal service delivery functions of the City. Cash remaining after paying for the provision of services to the community may be available for investment in capital works or repayment of debt. The net cash flows from operating activities does not equal the surplus (deficit) for the year as the expected revenues and expenses of the Council include non-cash items, which have been excluded from the Cash Flow Statement.

# 4.4.2 NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY/USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES

#### Investing Activities (\$68.5M outflow)

Investing activities refers to cash generated or used in the enhancement or creation of infrastructure and other assets. These activities also include the acquisition and sale of other assets such as vehicles, property and equipment. The cash outflow from investing activities is tied to the expenditure in the capital program.

# 4.4.3 NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY/USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES

#### Financing activities (\$8.7M outflow)

Financing activities refers to cash generated or used in the financing of the City's functions. Activities include both the repayment of the principal component and the interest expense component of loan repayments for the year. Due to a change in accounting standards, financing activities also includes lease payments.

# 4.5 CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM

This section presents a listing of the capital works projects that will be undertaken for the 2022/2023 year, classified by expenditure type and funding source. Works are also disclosed as 2022/2023 budget or carried forward from prior year. A carry forward refers to an allocation

of funds that has not been used and/or received by the end of the financial year; however, these funds will be used and/or received in the following financial year. Carry forwards are often needed for projects that are delivered across multiple financial years.

# 4.5.1 SUMMARY

|                     | Asset expenditure types   |               |                   |                   | Summary of Funding Sources |                    |                           |                      |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
|                     | Project<br>Cost<br>\$'000 | New<br>\$'000 | Renewal<br>\$'000 | Upgrade<br>\$'000 | Grants<br>\$'000           | Contrib.<br>\$'000 | Council<br>Cash<br>\$'000 | Borrowings<br>\$'000 |
| Property            | 32,661                    | 22,501        | 9,810             | 350               | 14,682                     | 5                  | 14,474                    | 3,500                |
| Plant and equipment | 12,518                    | 7,818         | 4,700             | -                 | -                          | 980                | 11,538                    | -                    |
| Infrastructure      | 42,252                    | 15,176        | 27,076            | =                 | 5,240                      | 292                | 35,094                    | 1,626                |
| Total               | 87,431                    | 45,495        | 41,586            | 350               | 19,922                     | 1,277              | 61,106                    | 5,126                |

Council will be undertaking \$87.4M worth of Capital Works projects during the 2022/2023 financial year, with \$69.5M of newly committed projects. \$17.9M of the total expenditure relates to project funds that are expected to be carried forward from the 2021/2022 financial year.

Of the capital works budget, 52 per cent has been allocated to renewing and upgrading Council's existing assets. The remainder of the program is for delivery of new assets within the municipality.

# 4.5.2 CURRENT BUDGET

|                                  |                | Asset         | expenditure ty    | /pes              | <b>Summary of Funding Sources</b> |                    |                |                      |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
|                                  | Project        |               |                   |                   |                                   |                    | Council        |                      |  |
| Capital Works Area               | Cost<br>\$'000 | New<br>\$'000 | Renewal<br>\$'000 | Upgrade<br>\$'000 | Grants<br>\$'000                  | Contrib.<br>\$'000 | Cash<br>\$'000 | Borrowings<br>\$'000 |  |
| Property                         |                |               |                   |                   |                                   |                    |                |                      |  |
| Buildings                        | 19,550         | 13,150        | 6,050             | 350               | 14,682                            | 5                  | 1,863          | 3,000                |  |
| Land                             | 3,000          | 3,000         | -                 | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 2,500          | 500                  |  |
| Total Property                   | 22,550         | 16,150        | 6,050             | 350               | 14,682                            | 5                  | 4,363          | 3,500                |  |
| Plant and Equipment              |                |               |                   |                   |                                   |                    |                |                      |  |
| Fixtures, fitting and furniture  | 8,398          | 7,798         | 600               | -                 | -                                 | =                  | 8,398          | =                    |  |
| Plant, machinery and equipment   | 3,860          | 20            | 3,840             | -                 | -                                 | 980                | 2,880          | -                    |  |
| Total Plant and Equipment        | 12,258         | 7,818         | 4,440             | -                 | -                                 | 980                | 11,278         | -                    |  |
| Infrastructure                   |                |               |                   |                   |                                   |                    |                |                      |  |
| Land Improvements                | 7,618          | 4,478         | 3,140             | -                 | 789                               | -                  | 5,514          | 1,315                |  |
| Bridges                          | 660            | -             | 660               | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 660            | -                    |  |
| Sealed Roads                     | 11,789         | 889           | 10,900            | -                 | 2,716                             | -                  | 8,762          | 311                  |  |
| Unsealed Roads                   | 3,300          | -             | 3,300             | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 3,300          | -                    |  |
| Pathways                         | 3,785          | 1,885         | 1,900             | -                 | 1,000                             | -                  | 2,785          | -                    |  |
| Drainage                         | 3,072          | 322           | 2,750             | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 3,072          | -                    |  |
| Public furniture and fittings    | 4,444          | 1,809         | 2,635             | -                 | 735                               | 292                | 3,417          | -                    |  |
| Fountains, statues and monuments | 55             | -             | 55                | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 55             | -                    |  |
| Total Infrastructure             | 34,723         | 9,383         | 25,340            | -                 | 5,240                             | 292                | 27,565         | 1,626                |  |
| Total 2022/2023 Capital<br>Works | 69,531         | 33,351        | 35,830            | 350               | 19,922                            | 1,277              | 43,206         | 5,126                |  |

Available funds for capital works are driven by the long-term financial plan and guided by the Capital Investment Framework and Council Plan.

The total capital works Budget is split between two core components:

- Renewal of existing assets:
  - The amounts allocated for renewal are guided by relevant asset renewal modelling and asset management policy and planning.
- New, upgrade or expansion:

These projects are first defined in the capital project pipeline, require a Project Proposal and are then prioritised using the Capital Investment Framework (CIF).

# CAPITAL WORKS HIGHLIGHTS OF THE BUDGET

**Bendigo Airport Terminal and Precinct** – Continuation of the multiyear project to deliver an expanded terminal building, new administration building and complete the first stage of a new business park (\$5.4M expenditure, \$5.4M grant funding in 2022/2023).

#### Bendigo Skate Park Relocation to Ewing Park Precinct -

Continuation of the multiyear renewal and relocation of the Bendigo Skate Park to Ewing Park. The second stage of the Ewing Park Redevelopment will see construction of an adjacent learn to ride park and further upgrade of surrounding open space including a bouldering wall and fitness equipment; as well as reconstruction of Harcourt Street. (\$1.8M expenditure)

**Pathways** – \$3.8M on installing and maintaining new and existing footpaths, increasing accessibility and active transport opportunities.

**Road Network Improvements** – Renewal and construction of our sealed and unsealed local road network (\$14.9M expenditure).

Community Buildings, Heritage and Recreation – \$6.1M towards renewing our buildings for the benefit of our community; \$6.2M renewal of recreation, aquatic and open space facilities to encourage community connection and health, including \$950,000 renewal of the Strathfieldsaye Sports Club Clubrooms and \$900,000 for the Brennan Park Swimming Pool.

A listing of all capital works projects can be viewed at Appendix B of this document.

# 4.5.3 FUNDING RELATING TO MULTI-YEAR CAPITAL WORKS CARRIED FORWARD FROM THE 2021/2022 YEAR

At the end of each financial year there are projects that are forecast to extend across multiple years for a variety of factors. These can include extended construction periods, planning issues, weather delays or additional consultation with the community. For the 2021/2022 year it is forecast that a total of \$17.9M of capital works will be carried forward for completion in the 2022/2023 financial year.

|                                 |                | Asset         | expenditure ty    | /pes              | <b>Summary of Funding Sources</b> |                    |                |                      |  |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
|                                 | Project        |               |                   |                   |                                   |                    | Council        |                      |  |
| Capital Works Area              | Cost<br>\$'000 | New<br>\$'000 | Renewal<br>\$'000 | Upgrade<br>\$'000 | Grants<br>\$'000                  | Contrib.<br>\$'000 | Cash<br>\$'000 | Borrowings<br>\$'000 |  |
| Property                        |                |               |                   |                   |                                   |                    |                |                      |  |
| Buildings                       | 7,340          | 3,580         | 3,760             | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 7,340          | -                    |  |
| Land                            | 2,771          | 2,771         | -                 | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 2,771          | -                    |  |
| Total Property                  | 10,111         | 6,351         | 3,760             | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 10,111         | -                    |  |
| Plant and Equipment             |                |               |                   |                   |                                   |                    |                |                      |  |
| Fixtures, fitting and furniture | 260            | -             | 260               | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 260            | -                    |  |
| Total Plant and<br>Equipment    | 260            | -             | 260               | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 260            | -                    |  |
| Infrastructure                  |                |               |                   |                   |                                   |                    |                |                      |  |
| Land Improvements               | 4,019          | 3,985         | 34                | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 4,019          | -                    |  |
| Sealed Roads                    | 602            | 602           | -                 | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 602            | -                    |  |
| Pathways                        | 54             | 54            | -                 | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 54             | -                    |  |
| Drainage                        | 725            | -             | 725               | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 725            | -                    |  |
| Public furniture and fittings   | 2,129          | 1,152         | 977               | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 2,129          | -                    |  |
| Total Infrastructure            | 7,529          | 5,793         | 1,736             | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 7,529          | -                    |  |
| Total Carried Forward           | 17,900         | 12,144        | 5,756             | -                 | -                                 | -                  | 17,900         |                      |  |

# 4.6 SUMMARY OF PLANNED CAPITAL WORKS EXPENDITURE – YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 2024, 2025 AND 2026

#### 2023/2024

|                                  |                | Asset expend  | liture types      | Summary of Funding Sources |                    |                |                      |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                                  | Project        |               |                   |                            |                    | Council        |                      |  |  |
| Capital Works Area               | Cost<br>\$'000 | New<br>\$'000 | Renewal<br>\$'000 | Grants<br>\$'000           | Contrib.<br>\$'000 | Cash<br>\$'000 | Borrowings<br>\$'000 |  |  |
| Property                         |                |               |                   |                            |                    |                |                      |  |  |
| Buildings                        | 24,781         | 16,357        | 8,424             | 7,953                      | -                  | 9,328          | 7,500                |  |  |
| Land                             | -              | -             | -                 | -                          | =                  | -              | -                    |  |  |
| Total Property                   | 24,781         | 16,357        | 8,424             | 7,953                      | -                  | 9,328          | 7,500                |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment              |                |               |                   |                            |                    |                |                      |  |  |
| Fixtures, fitting and furniture  | 1,257          | 1,007         | 250               | -                          | -                  | 1,257          | -                    |  |  |
| Plant, machinery and equipment   | 3,258          | -             | 3,258             | -                          | 980                | 2,278          | -                    |  |  |
| Total Plant and Equipment        | 4,515          | 1,007         | 3,508             | -                          | 980                | 3,535          | -                    |  |  |
| Infrastructure                   |                |               |                   |                            |                    |                |                      |  |  |
| Land Improvements                | 8,427          | 5,955         | 2,472             | -                          | -                  | 8,427          | -                    |  |  |
| Bridges                          | 685            | -             | 685               | -                          | =                  | 685            | -                    |  |  |
| Sealed Roads                     | 15,909         | 4,876         | 11,033            | 2,291                      | -                  | 8,742          | 4,876                |  |  |
| Unsealed Roads                   | 2,187          | -             | 2,187             | -                          | -                  | 2,187          | -                    |  |  |
| Pathways                         | 3,402          | 282           | 3,120             | -                          | -                  | 3,120          | 282                  |  |  |
| Drainage                         | 3,053          | =             | 3,053             | -                          | =                  | 3,053          | -                    |  |  |
| Public furniture and fittings    | 2,630          | 400           | 2,230             | -                          | -                  | 2,630          | -                    |  |  |
| Fountains, statues and monuments | 160            | =             | 160               | =                          | =                  | 160            | -                    |  |  |
| Total Infrastructure             | 36,453         | 11,513        | 24,940            | 2,291                      | -                  | 29,004         | 5,158                |  |  |
| Total 2023/2024 Capital Works    | 65,749         | 28,877        | 36,872            | 10,244                     | 980                | 41,867         | 12,658               |  |  |

# 2024/2025

|                                  |                           | Asset expend  | liture types      | , ,              |                    |                           |                      |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Capital Works Area               | Project<br>Cost<br>\$'000 | New<br>\$'000 | Renewal<br>\$'000 | Grants<br>\$'000 | Contrib.<br>\$'000 | Council<br>Cash<br>\$'000 | Borrowings<br>\$'000 |  |  |  |
| Property                         |                           |               |                   |                  |                    |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Buildings                        | 16,594                    | 8,000         | 8,594             | 2,000            | -                  | 14,594                    | -                    |  |  |  |
| Land                             | 1,662                     | 1,662         | -                 | -                | -                  | -                         | 1,662                |  |  |  |
| Total Property                   | 18,256                    | 9,662         | 8,594             | 2,000            | -                  | 14,594                    | 1,662                |  |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment              |                           |               |                   |                  |                    |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Fixtures, fitting and furniture  | 250                       | -             | 250               | -                | -                  | 250                       | -                    |  |  |  |
| Plant, machinery and equipment   | 3,328                     | -             | 3,328             | -                | 980                | 2,348                     | -                    |  |  |  |
| Total Plant and Equipment        | 3,578                     | -             | 3,578             | -                | 980                | 2,598                     | -                    |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure                   |                           |               |                   |                  |                    |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Land Improvements                | 4,571                     | 2,049         | 2,522             | -                | -                  | 4,571                     | -                    |  |  |  |
| Bridges                          | 699                       | -             | 699               | -                | -                  | 699                       | -                    |  |  |  |
| Sealed Roads                     | 14,030                    | 2,777         | 11,253            | 2,342            | -                  | 8,911                     | 2,777                |  |  |  |
| Unsealed Roads                   | 2,229                     | -             | 2,229             | -                | -                  | 2,229                     | -                    |  |  |  |
| Pathways                         | 3,183                     | -             | 3,183             | -                | -                  | 3,183                     | -                    |  |  |  |
| Drainage                         | 3,990                     | 876           | 3,114             | -                | -                  | 3,114                     | 876                  |  |  |  |
| Public furniture and fittings    | 2,275                     | -             | 2,275             | -                | -                  | 2,275                     | -                    |  |  |  |
| Fountains, statues and monuments | 163                       | -             | 163               | -                | -                  | 163                       | -                    |  |  |  |
| Total Infrastructure             | 31,140                    | 5,702         | 25,438            | 2,342            | -                  | 25,145                    | 3,653                |  |  |  |
| Total 2024/2025 Capital Works    | 52,974                    | 15,364        | 37,610            | 4,342            | 980                | 42,337                    | 5,315                |  |  |  |

# 2025/2026

|                                  |                           | Asset expend  | liture types      | S                | Summary of Funding Sources |                           |                      |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Capital Works Area               | Project<br>Cost<br>\$'000 | New<br>\$'000 | Renewal<br>\$'000 | Grants<br>\$'000 | Contrib.<br>\$'000         | Council<br>Cash<br>\$'000 | Borrowings<br>\$'000 |  |  |  |
| Property                         |                           |               |                   |                  |                            |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Buildings                        | 14,895                    | 7,000         | 7,895             | 2,000            | -                          | 12,895                    | -                    |  |  |  |
| Land                             | 2,000                     | 2,000         | -                 | =                | -                          | 1,000                     | 1,000                |  |  |  |
| Total Property                   | 16,895                    | 9,000         | 7,895             | 2,000            | -                          | 13,895                    | 1,000                |  |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment              |                           |               |                   |                  |                            |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Fixtures, fitting and furniture  | 250                       | -             | 250               | -                | -                          | 250                       | -                    |  |  |  |
| Plant, machinery and equipment   | 4,007                     | 500           | 3,507             | -                | 980                        | 3,027                     | -                    |  |  |  |
| Total Plant and Equipment        | 4,257                     | 500           | 3,757             | -                | 980                        | 3,277                     |                      |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure                   |                           |               |                   |                  |                            |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Land Improvements                | 3,844                     | 1,196         | 2,648             | =                | -                          | 3,844                     | -                    |  |  |  |
| Bridges                          | 734                       | -             | 734               | -                | -                          | 734                       | -                    |  |  |  |
| Sealed Roads                     | 11,816                    | -             | 11,816            | 2,389            | -                          | 9,427                     | -                    |  |  |  |
| Unsealed Roads                   | 2,340                     | -             | 2,340             | =                | -                          | 2,340                     | -                    |  |  |  |
| Pathways                         | 3,342                     | -             | 3,342             | -                | -                          | 3,342                     | -                    |  |  |  |
| Drainage                         | 3,270                     | -             | 3,270             | -                | -                          | 3,270                     | -                    |  |  |  |
| Public furniture and fittings    | 2,389                     | -             | 2,389             | -                | -                          | 2,389                     | -                    |  |  |  |
| Fountains, statues and monuments | 171                       | -             | 171               |                  | -                          | 171                       | -                    |  |  |  |
| Total Infrastructure             | 27,906                    | 1,196         | 26,710            | 2,389            | -                          | 25,517                    | -                    |  |  |  |
| Total 2024/2025 Capital Works    | 49,058                    | 10,696        | 38,362            | 4,389            | 980                        | 42,689                    | 1,000                |  |  |  |

# 5. PROPOSALS TO LEASE COUNCIL LAND

This section presents a summary of Council's proposals to lease council land to external parties in the 2022/2023 financial year. This list includes any rental agreement greater than \$100,000 or have a lease term greater than 10 years.

| Leasee                                   | Location   | Term              |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Spring Gully Tennis Club Inc             | Spring Gully Recreation Reserve -Tennis Clubrooms and Courts | 10 years          |
| Kangaroo Flat Supermarket Pty Ltd        | 17 Carpenter Street, Kangaroo Flat                           | 18 years          |
| Sandhurst Football Netball Club          | QEO Grandstand – Social Clubrooms                            | 10 years          |
| Girton Grammar School Ltd                | Londonderry Reserve  | 21 Years          |
| Hockey Central Vic Inc                   | Ashley Street, Garden Gully                                  | 21 years          |
| Heathcote Bowling Club Inc               | Herriot Street   | 21 years          |
| Bendigo District RSL Sub Branch Inc      | 37-39 Pall Mall, RSL Memorial Hall                           | 21 Years          |
| YWCA Victoria                            | 20 Townsend Street   | 21 Years          |
| North Central Goldfields Library Service | Library Building   | 20 Years          |
| Telstra Corporation Limited              | 24 Elliott Street, Golden Square                             | Under negotiation |
| Optus Mobile Pty Ltd                     | 998 Wellington Street, Strathfieldsaye                       | Under negotiation |
| Zafcan Pty Ltd                           | Coles Carpark  | Under negotiation |
| Department of Treasury and Finance       | 51-73 Pall Mall, Bendigo                                     | Under negotiation |
| Sprayline                                | Wallan Railway Reserve Part of O'Keefe Trail at Bendigo East | Under negotiation |
| Vodafone Network Pty Ltd                 | Corner Wallenjoe Road and Salesyard Lane                     | Under negotiation |
| Star Community Cinema Association        | Eaglehawk Town Hall  | Under negotiation |
| Kangaroo Flat Fire Brigade               | 9 Browning Street, Kangaroo Flat                             | 21 years          |
| Workspace Australia Ltd                  | Enterprise Park Factory                                      | Under negotiation |
| State Trustees                           | Edwards St Multi Story Car Park                              | 2 years           |
| Steam Rail                               | Steam Locomotive R711  | Under negotiation |



# 6. FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The following table highlights the City's current and projected performance across a range of key financial performance indicators. These indicators provide an analysis of Council's financial position and performance and should be interpreted in the context of the organisation's objectives.

|                            |   |       | Actual  | Forecast | Budget  |         | Projections |         | Trend |
|----------------------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|-------|
| Indicator                  | Measure   | Notes | 2020/21 | 2021/22  | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25     | 2025/26 | +/o/- |
| Operating position         |   |       |         |          |         |         |             |         |       |
| Adjusted underlying result | Adjusted underlying surplus (deficit) / Adjusted underlying revenue                             | 1     | (7%)    | (0.3%)   | (0.4%)  | (0.3%)  | 0.1%        | 0.3%    | 0     |
| Liquidity                  |   |       |         |          |         |         |             |         |       |
| Working Capital            | Current assets / current liabilities  | 2     | (160%)  | (171%)   | (163%)  | (160%)  | (161%)      | (173%)  | -     |
| Unrestricted cash          | Unrestricted cash / current liabilities   | 3     | 69%     | 74%      | 74%     | 73%     | 76%         | 81%     | 0     |
| Obligations                |   |       |         |          |         |         |             |         |       |
| Loans and borrowings       | Interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue  | 4     | 32%     | 19%      | 16%     | 20%     | 19%         | 14%     | -     |
| Loans and<br>borrowings    | Interest and principal repayments<br>on interest bearing loans and<br>borrowings / rate revenue |       | 5%      | 13%      | 6%      | 5%      | 5%          | 5%      | 0     |
| Indebtedness               | Non-current liabilities / own source revenue  |       | 29%     | 22%      | 18%     | 20%     | 18%         | 15%     | -     |
| Asset renewal              | Asset renewal and upgrade expense / Asset depreciation  | 5     | 68%     | 75%      | 78%     | 80%     | 80%         | 79%     | +     |
| Stability                  |   |       |         |          |         |         |             |         |       |
| Rates concentration        | Rate revenue / adjusted underlying revenue  | 6     | 71%     | 67%      | 69%     | 69%     | 69%         | 70%     | 0     |
| Rates effort               | Rate revenue / CIV of rateable properties in the municipality                                   |       | 1%      | 1%       | 1%      | 1%      | 1%          | 1%      | 0     |
| Efficiency                 |   |       |         |          |         |         |             |         |       |
| Expenditure level          | Total expenses/ no. of property assessments   |       | \$3,230 | \$3,285  | \$3,209 | \$3,239 | \$3,270     | \$3,296 | +     |
| Revenue level              | Total rate revenue / no. of property assessments  |       | \$1,794 | \$2,143  | \$2,200 | \$2,230 | \$2,269     | \$2,304 | +     |

#### Notes to indicators

## 1. Adjusted underlying result

An indicator of the sustainable operating result required to enable Council to continue to provide core services in the long term, which is not impacted by capital income items. There is a higher amount of non-capitalised expenditure in 2022/2023 (including landfill remediation), influencing the negative result.

This indicator will improve over the long term. Impacting on this measure is the finalisation of non-capitalised, waste-related expenses and GovHub operational expenses which are forecast to commence in 2022/2023 (shifting some costs from capital to operational long term).

#### 2. Liquidity

The proportion of current liabilities represented by current assets. The trend in later years remains steady. Current loans will be repaid over future years. The City plans to borrow to support the funding of new projects in the Capital Works program.

#### 3. Unrestricted cash

This represents the availability of the City to pay its short-term liabilities as required. The City is forecasting long term reserves being held of approximately \$27.6M in 2022/2023.

## 4. Debt compared to rates

Additional borrowings are forecast at \$5M and \$12.6M in the next two years to support additional land development and capital works. In the longer term, Council's debt is forecast to reduce against its annual rate revenue as long-term debt is redeemed.

#### 5. Asset renewal

This is a percentage calculation of the amount Council invests in renewing its assets against its depreciation costs (which is an indication of the decline in value of existing capital assets). A percentage greater than 100 indicates Council is investing more than an efficient level towards maintaining existing assets. A percentage less than 100 means asset replacement costs may be increasing faster than they are being renewed and future capital expenditure will be required to renew assets. Impacting this number is a higher allocation in 2022/2023 of works which are categorised as major expenditure (non-capitalised), including some works on joint-use facilities.

#### 6. Rates concentration

The modelling suggests that the extent of Council's reliance on rate revenues to fund all of Council's on-going services remains steady. It is difficult to accurately forecast any future Government Grant revenue due to shifting State and Federal priorities.

# **APPENDICES**

The following appendices include voluntary and statutory disclosures of information which provide support for the analysis contained in sections 1 to 6 of this report.

This information has not been included in the main body of the Budget in the interests of clarity. The City has decided that while the Budget needs to focus on the important elements of the Budget and provide appropriate analysis, the detail upon which the Budget is based should be provided in the interests of open and transparent local government.

The contents of the appendices are summarised below:

| Appendix | Nature of Information         |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| А        | Fees and Charges Schedule     |
| В        | List of capital works program |

# APPENDIX A - USER FEES AND CHARGES SCHEDULE

This appendix presents the fees and charges of a statutory and non-statutory nature which will be charged in respect to various goods and services provided during the 2022/2023 year. Certain prices may change over the course of the year due to external or statutory requirements. Where these do change, the City will update the relevant part of the City's website and endeavour to communicate with all relevant stakeholders.

Pricing type definitions:

- Accessible pricing a discount on the full cost of providing the service. The discounted rate is determined on the community benefit or social good and can be set between 100 per cent discount up to full cost recovery.
- Full cost pricing applied where the objective is to achieve a financial return for the City.
- Incentive Pricing utilised where certain behaviours are encouraged by pricing above full cost recovery.
- Market pricing applied to services considered discretionary and is without strong social benefit, or ancillary to the social benefit of the service.
- **Statutory** Pricing which is set by legislation and which does not enable Council to apply any discretion on the amount charged. This includes fees subject to a signed funding agreement.

# CORPORATE PERFORMANCE

| Name   | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| FINANCIAL STRATEGY   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Finance  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Dishonoured Cheque - Dishonoured by Bank   | Full Cost    | Each               | Ν   | 28.45                                | 29.00                                | 1.93%      |
| Dishonoured Cheque - Dishonoured by Post Office  | Full Cost    | Each               | Ν   | 28.45                                | 29.00                                | 1.93%      |
| Rates and Charges  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Land Information Certificate   | Full Cost    | Certificate        | Ν   | 27.50                                | 28.00                                | 1.82%      |
| Property Ownership Detail  | Full Cost    | Per hour           | Ν   | 0.00                                 | 60.00                                | -          |
| Rate Searches 15 year  | Full Cost    | Per hour           | Ν   | 0.00                                 | 60.00                                | -          |
| Rate Searches 30 year  | Full Cost    | Per hour           | Ν   | 0.00                                 | 60.00                                | -          |
| Reprint of Rates Notice - previous years   | Full Cost    | Per year           | N   | 15.25                                | 15.60                                | 2.30%      |
| Sales Information to Valuers   | Full Cost    | Per month          | Ν   | 67.30                                | 69.00                                | 2.53%      |
| GOVERNANCE   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Risk Management  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Public Liability Ins for venue booking (up to 3 consecutive days)                                    | Full Cost    | Function           | Υ   | 26.90                                | 27.50                                | 2.23%      |
| Freedom of Information   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Application fee  | Statutory    | Unit               | N   | 2 Units                              | 2 Units                              | -          |
| Black and White Photocopy  | Statutory    | A4                 | Ν   | 0.20                                 | 0.20                                 | 0.00%      |
| Photocopy other than Black and White   | Full Cost    | A4                 | Ν   | 0.55                                 | 0.60                                 | 9.09%      |
| Search Time  | Statutory    | Per hour           | Ν   | 1.5 Units                            | 1.5 Units                            | -          |
| Supervision Charge   | Statutory    | Per hour           | Ν   | 1.5 Units                            | 1.5 Units                            | -          |
| BUSINESS TRANSFORMATION  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Customer Support   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| CBD Public Space Marquee's for CBD Traders   | Accessible   | Per Marquee        | Υ   | 30.00                                | 31.00                                | 3.33%      |
| CBD Public Space Marquee's for Commercial/<br>Corporate Use  | Market       | Per Marquee        | Υ   | 66.00                                | 67.50                                | 2.27%      |
| CBD Public Space Stage for Commercial/Corporate Use  | Market       | Varies             | Υ   | Varies                               | Varies                               | -          |
| CBD Public Spaces  | Accessible   | Varies             | Υ   | Varies                               | Varies                               | -          |
| Heathcote Service Centre - Community Art/Meeting Spaces for Commercial/Corporate Use (over 4 hours)  | Accessible   | Over 4 hours       | Υ   | 60.20                                | 61.50                                | 2.16%      |
| Heathcote Service Centre - Community Art/Meeting Spaces for Commercial/Corporate Use (up to 4 hours) | Accessible   | Up to 4 hours      | Υ   | 36.70                                | 37.50                                | 2.18%      |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| File Retrieval Fee (Commercial)  | Full Cost    | Each               | N   | 254.50                               | 254.50                               | 0.00%      |
| File Retrieval Fee (Residential)   | Full Cost    | Each               | N   | 10.15                                | 153.00                               | 1407.39%   |

# STRATEGY AND GROWTH

| Name  | Pricing Type            | Unit of<br>Measure | GST        | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$  | Increase % |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| STRATEGIC PLANNING  |                         |                    |            |                                      |                                       |            |
| Planning Scheme Amendments  |                         |                    |            |                                      |                                       |            |
| Stage I - consider request  Considering a request to amend a planning scheme; and  Exhibition and notice of the amendment; and  Considering any submissions which do not seek a change to the amendment; and  If applicable, abandoning the amendment | Statutory               | Fee Unit           | N          | 206 units                            | 206 units                             |            |
| Stage 2 - up to 10 submissions  Considering submissions which seek a change to an amendment and where necessary, referring the submission to a panel:  i. Up to 10 submissions  | Statutory               | Fee Unit           | Ν          | 1,021 units                          | 1,021 units                           | -          |
| Stage 2 - 11 to 20 submissions  Considering submissions which seek a change to an amendment and where necessary, referring the submission to a panel:  ii. 11 to 20 submissions   | Statutory               | Fee Unit           | N          | 2,040 units                          | 2,040 units                           | -          |
| Stage 2 - More than 20 submissions  Considering submissions which seek a change to an amendment and where necessary, referring the submission to a panel:  iii. More than 20 submissions  | Statutory               | Fee Unit           | N          | 2,727 units                          | 2,727 units                           | -          |
| Stage 3 - Adopt and approval of amendment  Adopting the amendment or part of an amendment; and  Submitting the amendment for approval by the Minister; and  Giving notice of the approval of the amendment  | Statutory               | Fee Unit           | Ν          | 32.5 units                           | 32.5 units                            | -          |
| Stage 4 - consideration and approval by the Minister  Consideration by the Minister of a request to approve an amendment; and  Giving notice of approval of an amendment  | Statutory               | Fee Unit           | N          | 32.5 units                           | 32.5 units                            | -          |
| *Statutory Planning fees are set by the State Governmer   | nt and are subject to d | change after Budge | t Adoption | -                                    |                                       |            |
| BENDIGO ART GALLERY   |                         |                    |            |                                      |                                       |            |
| Public Programs   |                         |                    |            |                                      |                                       |            |
| Numerous public programs and events   | Accessible              | Person             | Υ          | Varies                               | Varies                                | -          |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  |                         |                    |            |                                      |                                       |            |
| Bendigo Airport - Airport Rental Rates  |                         |                    |            |                                      |                                       |            |
| Airport serviced lease rate   | Market                  | Site Value         | Υ          | 0.1117 (incl GST)                    | site value x 0.1159<br>(incl. GST)    | -          |
| Airport unserviced lease rate   | Market                  | Site Value         | Υ          | 0.0670 (incl.<br>GST)                | site value x<br>0.0695 (incl.<br>GST) | -          |
| Bendigo Airport – Airport License Fees – applicabl  | e to new leases on      | ly based on use (  | annual CF  | PI applies)                          |                                       |            |
| Commercial use  | Market                  | Licence            | Υ          | 621.90                               | 634.00                                | 1.95%      |
| Flight training - Bendigo Airport leaseholder - annual  | Market                  | Per aircraft       | Y          | 1,116.50                             | 1,140.00                              | 2.10%      |
| Flight training - non local - annual  | Market                  | Per aircraft       | Υ          | 2,233.00                             | 2,275.00                              | 1.88%      |
| Grassed parking annual  | Market                  | Per aircraft       | Υ          | 1,116.50                             | 1,140.00                              | 2.10%      |
| Grassed parking per day   | Market                  | Per aircraft       | Υ          | 5.60                                 | 5.70                                  | 1.79%      |
| Hardstand parking - per day <sup>D</sup>  | Market                  | Per aircraft       | Υ          | 12.30                                | 12.60                                 | 2.44%      |
| Landing fee - per landing <sup>A</sup>  | Market                  | \$p/1,000kg        | Υ          | 11.20                                | 11.40                                 | 1.79%      |
| Local user fee - annual <sup>B</sup>  | Market                  | \$p/1,000kg        | Υ          | 334.95                               | 341.00                                | 1.81%      |

| Name  | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure               | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase %      |
|---|--------------|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Non local user fee - annual <sup>B</sup>  | Market       | \$p/1,000kg                      | Υ   | 558.25                               | 569.00                               | 1.939           |
| Passenger fee <sup>c</sup>  | Market       | Per passenger                    | Υ   | 13.40                                | 13.80                                | 2.999           |
| Premium use   | Market       | Licence                          | Υ   | 991.00                               | 1,010.00                             | 1.92            |
| Private use   | Market       | Licence                          | Υ   | 310.95                               | 317.00                               | 1.959           |
| <sup>A</sup> Aircraft below 1,000kg will be charged at a 1,000kg mini<br>annual option. <sup>C</sup> Per departing passenger. <sup>D</sup> First 3 nights o | *            |                                  | _   | ~                                    | craft over 3,000kg canr              | ot apply for an |
| Livestock Exchange  |              |                                  |     |                                      |                                      |                 |
| Agents Flagfall Cattle (Rental)   | Market       | Dist over 6 Agts                 | Υ   | 56.05                                | 57.50                                | 2.59            |
| Agents Flagfall Sheep   | Market       | Dist over 6 Agts                 | Υ   | 59.35                                | 60.50                                | 1.94            |
| AV Data   | Market       | Per minute                       | Υ   | 1.50                                 | 1.55                                 | 3.33'           |
| Bull Yard Dues  | Market       | Per head                         | Υ   | 12.35                                | 12.60                                | 2.02            |
| Calf Yard Dues  | Market       | Per head                         | Υ   | 1.65                                 | 1.70                                 | 3.03            |
| Cattle Market Post Weigh  | Market       | Dist over 6 Agts                 | Υ   | 2,334.50                             | 2,380.00                             | 1.95            |
| Cattle Market Ring Sale   | Market       | Dist over 6 Agts                 | Υ   | 2,842.00                             | 2,895.00                             | 1.86            |
| Cattle Yard Dues  | Market       | Per head                         | Υ   | 9.80                                 | 10.00                                | 2.04            |
| Complex Hire - Conference Room  | Market       | Weekday                          | Υ   | 208.80                               | 210.00                               | 0.57            |
| Complex Hire - Conference Room - Weekends   | Market       | Weekend                          | Υ   | 472.40                               | 480.00                               | 1.61            |
| Complex Hire - Full Day   | Market       | Day                              | Υ   | 472.40                               | 480.00                               | 1.61            |
| Complex Hire - Half Day   | Market       | 1/2 Day                          | Υ   | 236.20                               | 240.00                               | 1.61            |
| Complex Hire hourly rate  | Market       | Per hour                         | Υ   | 16.45                                | 16.80                                | 2.13            |
| Cow and Calf Yard Dues  | Market       | Per head                         | Υ   | 11.40                                | 11.60                                | 1.75            |
| Market Fee Sheep and Lambs  | Market       | Dist over all Agts               | Υ   | 3,071.75                             | 3,135.00                             | 2.06            |
| Office Rental - BASA  | Market       | Per month                        | Υ   | 101.05                               | 103.00                               | 1.93            |
| Paddocking Fees Cattle  | Market       | Per head per<br>day              | Υ   | 2.25                                 | 2.30                                 | 2.22'           |
| Paddocking Fees Sheep and Lambs Inwards   | Market       | Per head                         | Υ   | 0.10                                 | 0.10                                 | 0.00            |
| Paddocking Fees Sheep and Lambs Outwards  | Market       | Per head per<br>day              | Υ   | 0.15                                 | 0.15                                 | 0.00            |
| RFID Replacement  | Market       | Device                           | Υ   | 21.95                                | 4.40                                 | -79.95          |
| RFID Replacement - Sheep and Lambs  | Market       | Per month                        | Υ   | 2.15                                 | 2.15                                 | 0.00            |
| Sheep and Lamb Yard Dues  | Market       | Per head                         | Υ   | 0.85                                 | 0.88                                 | 3.53            |
| Sheep loading fee   | Market       | Per head                         | Υ   | 0.15                                 | 0.15                                 | 0.00            |
| Store Sales Cattle - Market fee   | Market       | Per head                         | Υ   | 1.60                                 | 1.65                                 | 3.12            |
| Store Sales Sheep Fee   | Market       | Dist over<br>operating<br>Agents | Υ   | 1,488.75                             | 1,567.50                             | 5.29            |
| Truck Wash Keys   | Market       | Each                             | Y   | 38.50                                | 39.50                                | 2.60            |
| Unfit Livestock Disposal Fee  | Market       | Animal                           | Y   | 105.65                               | 108.00                               | 2.22            |
| Unfit Livestock Disposal Fee - Selling Pen  | Market       | Per head                         | Υ   | 211.25                               | 215.99                               | 2.24            |
| BENDIGO VENUES AND EVENTS   |              |                                  |     |                                      |                                      |                 |
| Local Community Hirers  |              |                                  |     |                                      |                                      |                 |
| Venue Hire - Community Hirers   |              |                                  |     |                                      |                                      |                 |
| Banquet Room/Bendigo Bank Concert Performance Rental (max 5 hrs)  | Accessible   | Event                            | Y   | 197.00                               | 200.00                               | 1.52            |
| Banquet Room/Bendigo Bank Theatre Non Performance Rental Hire - Day   | Accessible   | Day                              | Υ   | 250.00                               | 255.00                               | 2.00            |
| Banquet Room/Bendigo Bank Theatre Non<br>Performance Rental Hire - Half Day   | Accessible   | Half Day                         | Υ   | 125.00                               | 153.00                               | 22.40           |

| lame  | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| danquet Room/Bendigo Bank Theatre Performance<br>Additional Hours                     | Accessible   | Hour               | Υ   | 34.00                                | 35.00                                | 2.94     |
| lendigo Town Hall set up/pack down rate -<br>Community Hirers                         | Accessible   | Event              | Υ   | 240.00                               | 240.00                               | 0.00     |
| lendigo Town Hall, Fri - Sunday - Full Day -<br>Community Hirers                      | Accessible   | Full Day           | Υ   | 1,275.00                             | 1,300.00                             | 1.96     |
| lendigo Town Hall, Fri - Sunday - Half Day -<br>Community Hirers                      | Accessible   | Half Day           | Υ   | 757.00                               | 780.00                               | 3.04     |
| dendigo Town Hall, Mon - Thursday - Full Day -<br>Community Hirers                    | Accessible   | Full Day           | Υ   | 971.00                               | 1,040.00                             | 7.1      |
| dendigo Town Hall, Mon - Thursday - Half Day -<br>Community Hirers                    | Accessible   | Half Day           | Υ   | 605.00                               | 624.00                               | 3.14     |
| Capital Theatre additional Performance/s in same<br>day - Community Hirers            | Accessible   | Event              | Υ   | 372.00                               | 380.00                               | 2.15     |
| Capital Theatre Bump In/Out and Stage Rehearsals -<br>Community Hirers                | Accessible   | Hour               | Υ   | 52.00                                | 53.00                                | 1.92     |
| Capital Theatre Dark Day - Community Hirers   | Accessible   | Event              | Υ   | 635.00                               | 615.00                               | -3.15    |
| Capital Theatre Performance Rental (max 5 hrs) -<br>Community Hirers                  | Accessible   | Event              | Υ   | 745.00                               | 760.00                               | 2.0      |
| Conference venue hire in Capital Theatre -<br>Community Hirers                        | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 604.00                               | 615.00                               | 1.8.     |
| Dudley House - Day  | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 125.00                               | 127.00                               | 1.60     |
| Oudley House - Half Day   | Accessible   | Half Day           | Υ   | 83.00                                | 84.00                                | 1.2      |
| Oudley House (Exhibitions) - Weekly   | Accessible   | Week               | Υ   | 702.00                               | 712.00                               | 1.4      |
| don Howard Nathan Foyer venue hire - non<br>performance - Half Day - Community Hirers | Accessible   | Half Day           | Υ   | 250.00                               | 306.00                               | 22.4     |
| Hon Howard Nathan Foyer venue hire non-<br>performance - Day - Community Hirers       | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 500.00                               | 510.00                               | 2.0      |
| anyon Room - Day - Community Hirers   | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 153.00                               | 155.00                               | 1.3      |
| anyon Room - Half Day - Community Hirers  | Accessible   | Half Day           | Υ   | 92.00                                | 93.00                                | 1.0      |
| Old Fire Station - Downstairs - Auditorium - Day -<br>Community Hirers                | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 125.00                               | 127.00                               | 1.6      |
| Old Fire Station - Downstairs - Auditorium - Half Day -<br>Community Hirers           | Accessible   | Half Day           | Υ   | 83.00                                | 84.00                                | 1.2      |
| Old Fire Station - Downstairs - Auditorium - Weekly                                   | Accessible   | Week               | Υ   | 702.00                               | 712.00                               | 1.4      |
| Old Fire Station Upstairs - Ballet Studio - Day -<br>Community Hirers                 | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 125.00                               | 127.00                               | 1.6      |
| Old Fire Station Upstairs - Ballet Studio - Half Day -<br>Community Hirers            | Accessible   | Half Day           | Υ   | 83.00                                | 84.00                                | 1.2      |
| Old Fire Station Upstairs - Ballet Studio - Weekly                                    | Accessible   | Week               | Υ   | 702.00                               | 712.00                               | 1.4      |
| own Hall Dark Day - Community Hirers  | Accessible   | Event              | Υ   | 1,410.00                             | 1,040.00                             | -26.2    |
| Jlumbarra Balcony Foyer venue hire non-<br>performance - Day - Community Hirers       | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 250.00                               | 255.00                               | 2.0      |
| Ulumbarra Balcony Foyer venue hire non-<br>performance - Half Day - Community Hirers  | Accessible   | Half Day           | Υ   | 125.00                               | 153.00                               | 22.4     |
| Jlumbarra Stratagem, Dance, Drama Studio, MPR<br>enue hire - Community Hirers         | Full Cost    | Day                | Υ   | Cost charged by<br>BSSC              | Cost charged by<br>BSSC              |          |
| Jlumbarra Theatre additional performance/s in ame day - Community Hirers              | Accessible   | Event              | Υ   | 687.00                               | 700.00                               | 1.89     |
|   |              |                    |     | 05.00                                |                                      | 2.0      |
| Jlumbarra Theatre Bump In/Out and Stage<br>tehearsals - Community Hirers              | Accessible   | Hour               | Υ   | 96.00                                | 98.00                                | 2.0      |

| Name   | Pricing Type  | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|--|---------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Ulumbarra Theatre Dark Day - Community Hirers  | Accessible    | Event              | Υ   | 680.00                               | 695.00                               | 2.21%      |
| Ulumbarra Theatre Performance Rental (max 5 hrs) -<br>Community Hirers   | Accessible    | Event              | Υ   | 1,373.00                             | 1,400.00                             | 1.97%      |
| Other – Community Hirers   |               |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Additional Cleaning - Community Hirers   | Full Cost     | Hour               | Υ   | By negotiation                       | By negotiation                       |            |
| Box Office Staff/Merchandise Staff - Community<br>Hirers   | Accessible    | Hour               | Υ   | 39.00                                | 40.00                                | 2.56%      |
| Catering Costs (Various Menus for Different<br>Functions) - Community Hirers   | Full Cost     | Person             | Υ   | By negotiation                       | By negotiation                       |            |
| FoH Supervisor - Community Hirers  | Accessible    | Hour               | Υ   | 39.00                                | 40.00                                | 2.56       |
| Mid Conference Clean - Community Hirers  | Full Cost     | Each               | Υ   | By negotiation                       | By negotiation                       |            |
| Supervising Technician - Community Hirers  | Accessible    | Hour               | Υ   | 39.00                                | 40.00                                | 2.569      |
| Technicians - Community Hirers   | Accessible    | Hour               | Υ   | 39.00                                | 40.00                                | 2.569      |
| Equipment Hire, Service and Consumables - Com  | munity Hirers |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| 2 x handheld wireless microphones - Community<br>Hirers  | Accessible    | Event              | Υ   | 40.00                                | 41.00                                | 2.509      |
| 2 x push up poles and black draping - Community<br>Hirers  | Accessible    | Event              | Υ   | 180.00                               | 183.00                               | 1.679      |
| Additional AV/Audio/Lighting equipment -<br>Community Hirers   | Full Cost     | Event              | Υ   | Cost                                 | Cost                                 |            |
| Batteries - Community Hirers   | Full Cost     | Each               | Υ   | 2.55                                 | 2.60                                 | 1.96       |
| Conference Kit Ulumbarra foyer: 2 speakers, audio<br>mixing console, 2 wireless handheld mics, lectern<br>with mic, 1.2x2.4 stage - Community Hirers | Accessible    | Event              | Υ   | 300.00                               | 305.00                               | 1.67       |
| Conferencing PA: Mixer + speakers with stands and cabling - use in non theatre space   | Accessible    | Event              | Υ   | 270.00                               | 275.00                               | 1.85       |
| Electrical tape - Community Hirers   | Full Cost     | Roll               | Υ   | 2.00                                 | 2.10                                 | 5.00       |
| Engine Room/BBT audio package: 2 foldback<br>wedges, 4 x vocal mics, 4 x stands 2 x Dl's, cable inc<br>set up  | Accessible    | Event              | Υ   | 270.00                               | 275.00                               | 1.85       |
| Fast fold screen - Community Hirers  | Accessible    | Event              | Υ   | 360.00                               | 367.00                               | 1.94       |
| Follow spots (each unit)   | Accessible    | Day                | Υ   | 23.00                                | 24.00                                | 4.35       |
| Foyer Lighting package: 4 x trees, 2 x model 4<br>dimmer packs, 8 par can lights, cable inc set up   | Accessible    | Event              | Υ   | 360.00                               | 367.00                               | 1.94       |
| Gaffer tape - Community Hirers   | Full Cost     | Per roll           | Υ   | 26.50                                | 27.00                                | 1.89       |
| Hire of Projector in the Capital Theatre auditorium -<br>Community Hirers  | Accessible    | Day                | Υ   | 200.00                               | 204.00                               | 2.00       |
| Hire of Projector in Ulumbarra Theatre auditorium  | Accessible    | Day                | Υ   | 200.00                               | 204.00                               | 2.00       |
| Kawai Baby Grand in BBT (without tuning)   | Accessible    | Day                | Υ   | 97.00                                | 99.00                                | 2.06       |
| Kawai Upright Piano in Capital or OFS (without<br>tuning)  | Accessible    | Day                | Υ   | 97.00                                | 99.00                                | 2.06       |
| Laptop hire - Community Hirers   | Accessible    | Day                | Υ   | 100.00                               | 102.00                               | 2.00       |
| Mark up tape - Community Hirers  | Full Cost     | Roll               | Υ   | 4.00                                 | 4.10                                 | 2.50       |
| Missed Meal Break Allowance - Community Hirers   | Full Cost     | Each               | Υ   | 23.00                                | 23.50                                | 2.17       |
| Piano Hire with Tuning - recommended (excluding<br>Steinway Grand at The Capital)  | Accessible    | Day                | Υ   | 273.00                               | 278.00                               | 1.83       |
| Portable Data Projector  | Accessible    | Day                | Υ   | 100.00                               | 102.00                               | 2.00       |
| Security - Monday to Saturday Prior to Midnight -<br>Community Hirers  | Full Cost     | Hour               | Υ   | Cost                                 | Cost                                 |            |
| Security on Sundays and after midnight -<br>Community Hirers   | Full Cost     | Hour               | Υ   | Cost                                 | Cost                                 |            |
| Set Up and Down Dancefloor - Community Hirers  | Accessible    | Event              | Υ   | 306.00                               | 312.00                               | 1.96       |

| Name  | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Setup and pack down of staging - Community Hirers   | Accessible   | Event              | Υ   | 306.00                               | 320.00                               | 4.58%      |
| Small portable PA system suitable for small spaces<br>background music and speeches - Community<br>Hirers | Accessible   | Event              | Y   | 58.00                                | 59.00                                | 1.72%      |
| Standard use of NBN service where available -<br>Community Hirers   | Full Cost    | Day                | Υ   | 58.00                                | 59.00                                | 1.72%      |
| Steinway Baby Grand at Capital (without tuning)   | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 97.00                                | 99.00                                | 2.06%      |
| Steinway Grand Piano at Capital (including tuning)  | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 364.00                               | 371.00                               | 1.92%      |
| Steinway Grand Piano at Capital (without tuning)  | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 97.00                                | 99.00                                | 2.06%      |
| Touring PA: Mixer + 2 x speakers with stands + 2 subs<br>and cabling - small band not theatre space       | Accessible   | Event              | Υ   | 270.00                               | 275.00                               | 1.85%      |
| Ulumbarra - TV hire - Community Hirers  | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 100.00                               | 102.00                               | 2.00%      |
| Yamaha Grand Piano at Ulumbarra (hire and tune -<br>recommended)  | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 273.00                               | 278.00                               | 1.83%      |
| Yamaha Grand Piano at Ulumbarra (without tuning)  | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 97.00                                | 99.00                                | 2.06%      |
| Box Office Fees – Community Hirers  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Booking Fee Per Ticket Sold - Community Hirers  | Accessible   | Ticket             | Υ   | 2.00                                 | 2.10                                 | 5.00%      |
| Complimentary Tickets Per Ticket Issued -<br>Community Hirers   | Accessible   | Ticket             | Υ   | 0.90                                 | 0.95                                 | 5.56%      |
| Credit Card Charges - Community Hirers  | Full Cost    | Value of Sales     | Υ   | 0.02                                 | 0.02                                 |            |
| Express Postage - Community Hirers  | Market       | Transaction        | Υ   | 9.00                                 | 9.50                                 | 5.56%      |
| Free event online only registration - Community<br>Hirers   | Full Cost    | Т                  | Υ   | 0.35                                 | 0.40                                 | 14.29%     |
| Postage Fee - Community Hirers  | Market       | Transaction        | Υ   | 3.00                                 | 3.50                                 | 16.67%     |
| Marketing Costs - Community Hirers  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Email Blast (dedicated) - Community Hirers  | Full Cost    | Email              | Υ   | 95.00                                | 97.00                                | 2.119      |
| Large Format Light Box Poster Print - Community<br>Hirers   | Full Cost    | Unit               | Υ   | By negotiation                       | By negotiation                       |            |
| Newspaper advertising - Community Hirers  | Full Cost    | Unit               | Υ   | By negotiation                       | By negotiation                       |            |
| OFS Billboard - Community Hirers  | Full Cost    | Billboard          | Υ   | By negotiation                       | By negotiation                       |            |
| Promotion Package - fee for all inclusive service of listed items - Community Hirers                      | Market       | Service            | Υ   | 370.00                               | 377.00                               | 1.89%      |
| Social Media boost - Community Hirers   | Full Cost    | Service            | Υ   | By negotiation                       | By negotiation                       |            |
| Commercial Hirers   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Venue Hire – Commercial Hirers  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Banquet Room/Bendigo Bank Theatre performance<br>additional hrs - Commercial Hirers                       | Market       | Hour               | Υ   | 52.00                                | 53.00                                | 1.92%      |
| Banquet Room/Bendigo Bank Theatre Performance<br>Rental - Commercial Hirers                               | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 457.00                               | 466.00                               | 1.979      |
| Banquet Room/Bendigo Bank Theatre Rental Only<br>Non-Performance Hire - Day - Commercial Hirers           | Market       | Day                | Υ   | 480.00                               | 480.00                               | 0.009      |
| Banquet Room/Bendigo Bank Theatre Rental Only<br>Non-Performance Hire - Half Day - Commercial Hirers      | Market       | Half Day           | Υ   | 239.70                               | 288.00                               | 20.159     |
| Bendigo Town Hall set up/pack down rate -<br>Commercial Hirers  | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 240.00                               | 312.00                               | 30.009     |
| Bendigo Town Hall, Fri - Sunday - Full Day -<br>Commercial Hirers   | Market       | Full Day           | Υ   | 2,138.00                             | 2,180.00                             | 1.969      |
| Bendigo Town Hall, Fri - Sunday - Half Day -  | Market       | Half Day           | Υ   | 1,222.00                             | 1,305.00                             | 6.799      |
| Commercial Hirers   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |

| Name   | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase S |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Bendigo Town Hall, Mon - Thursday - Half Day -<br>Commercial Hirers                    | Market       | Half Day           | Υ   | 990.00                               | 1,045.00                             | 5.56       |
| Capital Theatre additional Performance/s in same<br>day - Commercial Hirers            | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 677.00                               | 710.00                               | 4.87       |
| Capital Theatre Bump In/Out and Stage Rehearsals -<br>Commercial Hirers                | Market       | Hour               | Υ   | 97.00                                | 99.00                                | 2.06       |
| Capital Theatre Dark Day - Commercial Hirers   | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 792.00                               | 792.00                               | 0.00       |
| Capital Theatre Performance Rental (max 5 hrs) -<br>Commercial Hirers                  | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 1,390.00                             | 1,420.00                             | 2.16       |
| Conference venue hire in Capital Theatre -<br>Commercial Hirers                        | Market       | Day                | Υ   | 755.00                               | 792.00                               | 4.90       |
| Dudley House Daily Rental - Commercial Hirers  | Market       | Day                | Υ   | 238.00                               | 242.00                               | 1.68       |
| Dudley House Half Day Rental - Commercial Hirers                                       | Market       | Half Day           | Υ   | 141.00                               | 145.00                               | 2.84       |
| Dudley House Weekly Rental (Exhibitions) -<br>Commercial Hirers                        | Market       | Week               | Υ   | 1,313.00                             | 1,355.00                             | 3.20       |
| Hon Howard Nathan Foyer venue hire - non<br>oerformance - half day - Commercial Hirers | Market       | Half Day           | Υ   | 388.00                               | 456.00                               | 17.53      |
| Hon Howard Nathan Foyer venue hire non-<br>performance - day - Commercial Hirers       | Market       | Day                | Υ   | 755.00                               | 760.00                               | 0.66       |
| Lanyon Room - Day - Commercial Hirers  | Market       | Day                | Υ   | 238.00                               | 242.00                               | 1.68       |
| Lanyon Room - Half day - Commercial Hirers   | Market       | Half Day           | Υ   | 140.00                               | 145.00                               | 3.57       |
| DId Fire Station - Downstairs - Auditorium - Day -<br>Commercial Hirers                | Market       | Day                | Υ   | 238.00                               | 242.00                               | 1.68       |
| Old Fire Station - Downstairs - Auditorium - Half Day -<br>Commercial Hirers           | Market       | Half Day           | Υ   | 141.00                               | 145.00                               | 2.84       |
| Old Fire Station - Downstairs - Auditorium - Weekly<br>Rental - Commercial Hirers      | Market       | Week               | Υ   | 1,313.00                             | 1,355.00                             | 3.20       |
| Old Fire Station Upstairs - Ballet Studio - Day -<br>Commercial Hirers                 | Market       | Day                | Υ   | 238.00                               | 242.00                               | 1.68       |
| Old Fire Station Upstairs - Ballet Studio - Half Day -<br>Commercial Hirers            | Market       | Half Day           | Υ   | 141.00                               | 145.00                               | 2.84       |
| Old Fire Station Upstairs Ballet Studio - Weekly Rental<br>Commercial Hirers           | Market       | Week               | Υ   | 1,313.00                             | 1,355.00                             | 3.20       |
| Town Hall Dark Day - Commercial Hirers   | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 1,760.00                             | 1,745.00                             | -0.8       |
| Jlumbarra Balcony Foyer venue hire non-<br>performance - day - Commercial Hirers       | Market       | Day                | Υ   | 378.00                               | 380.00                               | 0.53       |
| Jlumbarra Balcony Foyer venue hire non-<br>performance - half day - Commercial Hirers  | Market       | Half Day           | Υ   | 198.00                               | 228.00                               | 15.15      |
| Jlumbarra Stratagem, Dance, Drama Studio, MPR<br>venue hire - Commercial Hirers        | Full Cost    | Day                | Υ   | Cost charged by<br>BSSC              | Cost charged by<br>BSSC              |            |
| Jlumbarra Theatre additional performance/s in same day - Commercial Hirers             | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 1,039.00                             | 1,065.00                             | 2.50       |
| Jlumbarra Theatre Bump In/Out and Stage<br>Rehearsals - Commercial Hirers              | Market       | Hour               | Υ   | 145.00                               | 148.00                               | 2.07       |
| Jlumbarra Theatre Conference hire rate -<br>Commercial Hirers                          | Market       | Day                | Υ   | 1,165.00                             | 1,185.00                             | 1.72       |
| Ulumbarra Theatre Dark Day - Commercial Hirers   | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 1,188.00                             | 1,185.00                             | -0.25      |
| Jlumbarra Theatre Performance Rental (max 5 hrs) -<br>Commercial Hirers                | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 2,079.00                             | 2,130.00                             | 2.45       |
| Other – Commercial Hirers  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Additional Cleaning - Commercial Hirers  | Market       | As Required        | Υ   | By negotiation                       | By negotiation                       |            |
| Box Office Staff/Merchandise Staff - Commercial  | Market       | Hour               | Υ   | 51.00                                | 52.00                                | 1.96       |

| Name  | Pricing Type   | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|---|----------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Catering Costs (Various Menus for Different<br>Functions) - Commercial Hirers   | Market         | Person             | Υ   | By negotiation                       | By negotiation                       |            |
| FoH Supervisor - Commercial Hirers  | Market         | Hour               | Υ   | 51.00                                | 52.00                                | 1.96%      |
| Mid Conference Clean - Commercial Hirers  | Market         | Each               | Υ   | By negotiation                       | By negotiation                       |            |
| Supervising Technician - Commercial Hirers  | Market         | Hour               | Υ   | 51.00                                | 52.00                                | 1.96%      |
| Technicians - Commercial Hirers   | Market         | Hour               | Υ   | 51.00                                | 52.00                                | 1.969      |
| Equipment Hire, Service and Consumables – Com   | mercial Hirers |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| 2 x handheld wireless microphones - Commercial<br>Hirers  | Market         | Event              | Υ   | 40.00                                | 41.00                                | 2.50%      |
| 2 x push up poles and black draping - Commercial<br>Hirers  | Market         | Event              | Υ   | 210.00                               | 214.00                               | 1.90%      |
| Additional AV/Audio/Lighting equipment -<br>Commercial Hirers   | Market         | Event              | Υ   | Market rate                          | Market rate                          |            |
| Additional piano tune on same day   | Market         | Day                | Υ   | 200.00                               | 204.00                               | 2.009      |
| Batteries - Commercial Hirers   | Full Cost      | Each               | Υ   | 2.55                                 | 2.60                                 | 1.96%      |
| Conference Kit Ulumbarra foyer: 2 speakers, audio<br>mixing console, 2 wireless handheld mics, lectern<br>with mic, 1.2x2.4 stage - Commercial Hirers           | Market         | Event              | Υ   | 357.00                               | 364.00                               | 1.96%      |
| Conferencing PA: Up to 1 x Mixer + speakers with stands and cabling - use in non theatre space - Commercial Hirers  | Market         | Event              | Υ   | 315.00                               | 320.00                               | 1.59%      |
| Electrical tape - Commercial Hirers   | Full Cost      | Roll               | Υ   | 2.00                                 | 2.10                                 | 5.009      |
| Engine Room/BBT audio package: up to 2 foldback wedges, 4 x vocal mics, 4 x stands 2 x Dl's, cable inc set up - no discounts for less items - Commercial Hirers | Market         | Event              | Υ   | 315.00                               | 320.00                               | 1.599      |
| Fast fold screen - Commercial Hirers  | Market         | Event              | Υ   | 420.00                               | 428.00                               | 1.909      |
| Follow spot hire (per unit) - Commercial Hirers   | Market         | Event              | Υ   | 63.00                                | 64.00                                | 1.599      |
| Foyer Lighting package: up to 4 x trees, 2 x model<br>4 dimmer packs, 8 par can lights, cable inc set up -<br>Commercial Hirers                                 | Market         | Event              | Υ   | 420.00                               | 428.00                               | 1.90       |
| Gaffer tape - Commercial Hirers   | Full Cost      | Per roll           | Υ   | 26.50                                | 27.00                                | 1.89       |
| Hire of Projector in the Capital Theatre auditorium -<br>Commercial Hirers  | Market         | Day                | Υ   | 200.00                               | 204.00                               | 2.00       |
| Kawai Baby Grand in BBT (hire and tuning)   | Market         | Day                | Υ   | 352.00                               | 359.00                               | 1.999      |
| Kawai Upright Piano in Capital or OFS (hire and tuning)   | Market         | Day                | Υ   | 352.00                               | 359.00                               | 1.99       |
| Laptop hire - Commercial Hirers   | Market         | Day                | Υ   | 100.00                               | 102.00                               | 2.00       |
| Mark up tape - Commercial Hirers  | Full Cost      | Roll               | Υ   | 4.00                                 | 4.10                                 | 2.50       |
| Missed Meal Break Allowance - Commercial Hirers   | Full Cost      | Each               | Υ   | 23.00                                | 23.50                                | 2.179      |
| Portable Data Projector - Commercial Hirers   | Market         | Day                | Υ   | 100.00                               | 102.00                               | 2.00       |
| Projector and screen hire in Ulumbarra auditorium -<br>Commercial Hirers  | Market         | Day                | Υ   | 200.00                               | 204.00                               | 2.00       |
| Security - Monday to Saturday Prior to Midnight -<br>Commercial Hirers  | Market         | Hour               | Υ   | Market rate                          | Market rate                          |            |
| Security on Sundays and after midnight -<br>Commercial Hirers   | Market         | Hour               | Υ   | Market rate                          | Market rate                          |            |
| Set Up and Down Dancefloor - Commercial Hirers  | Market         | Event              | Υ   | 306.00                               | 312.00                               | 1.969      |
| Setup and pack down of staging - Commercial Hirers  | Market         | Event              | Υ   | 408.00                               | 416.00                               | 1.96       |
| Small portable PA system suitable for small spaces<br>background music and speeches - Commercial<br>Hirers  | Market         | Event              | Υ   | 58.00                                | 59.00                                | 1.72       |
| Standard use of NBN service where available -<br>Commercial Hirers  | Market         | Day                | Υ   | 58.00                                | 59.00                                | 1.72'      |

| Name   | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$                                     | Increase % |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|------------|
| Steinway Baby Grand at Capital (hire and tuning)   | Market       | Day                | Υ   | 352.00                               | 359.00   | 1.99%      |
| Steinway Grand Piano at Capital (hire and tuning)  | Market       | Day                | Υ   | 380.00                               | 387.00   | 1.84%      |
| Touring PA: Up to Mixer + 2 x speakers with stands + 2 subs and cabling - small band not theatre space - Commercial Hirers | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 315.00                               | 320.00   | 1.59%      |
| Ulumbarra - TV hire - Commercial Hirers  | Market       | Each               | Υ   | 100.00                               | 102.00   | 2.00%      |
| Yamaha Grand Piano at Ulumbarra (hire and tuning)  | Market       | Day                | Υ   | 352.00                               | 359.00   | 1.99%      |
| Box Office Fees – Commercial Hirers  |              |                    |     |                                      |  |            |
| Booking Fee Per Ticket Sold - Commercial Hirers  | Market       | Ticket             | Υ   | 4.00                                 | 4.10   | 2.50%      |
| Complimentary Tickets Per Ticket Issued -<br>Commercial Hirers   | Market       | Ticket             | Υ   | 2.00                                 | 2.10   | 5.00%      |
| Credit Card Charges - Commercial Hirers  | Full Cost    | Transaction        | Υ   | 2%                                   | 2%   | -          |
| Express Postage - Commercial Hirers  | Market       | Transaction        | Υ   | 9.00                                 | 9.50   | 5.56%      |
| Free event online only registration - Commercial Hirers  | Market       | Ticket             | Υ   | 0.35                                 | 0.40   | 14.29%     |
| Postage Fee - Commercial Hirers  | Market       | Transaction        | Υ   | 3.00                                 | 3.50   | 16.67%     |
| Marketing Costs – Commercial Hirers  |              |                    |     |                                      |  |            |
| Email Blast (dedicated) - Commercial Hirers  | Market       | Email              | Υ   | 95.00                                | 97.00  | 2.11%      |
| Large Format Light Box Poster Print - Commercial<br>Hirers   | Market       | Unit               | Υ   | By negotiation                       | By negotiation   | -          |
| Newspaper advertising - Commercial Hirers  | Market       | Unit               | Υ   | By negotiation                       | By negotiation   | -          |
| OFS Billboard - Commercial Hirers  | Market       | Billboard          | Υ   | By negotiation                       | By negotiation   | -          |
| Promotion Package - fee for all inclusive service of listed items - Commercial Hirers                                      | Market       | Service            | Υ   | 370.00                               | 377.00   | 1.89%      |
| Social Media boost - Commercial Hirers   | Market       | Service            | Υ   | By negotiation                       | By negotiation   | -          |
| Wedding Events - Commercial Hirers   |              |                    |     |                                      |  |            |
| The Capital BBT and Banquet Room - Wedding<br>Ceremony Only  | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 852.00                               | 870.00   | 2.11%      |
| The Capital BBT and Banquet Room - Wedding Reception + Ceremony  | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 1,698.00                             | 1,730.00   | 1.88%      |
| The Capital BBT and Banquet Room - Wedding Reception Only  | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 1,086.00                             | 1,110.00   | 2.21%      |
| Town Hall - Wedding Reception  | Market       | Day                | Υ   | 2,138.00                             | 2,180.00   | 1.96%      |
| Ulumbarra Foyer - Wedding Ceremony and<br>Reception  | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 2,083.00                             | 2,125.00   | 2.02%      |
| Ulumbarra Foyer - Wedding Ceremony Only  | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 1,086.00                             | 1,110.00   | 2.21%      |
| Ulumbarra Foyer - Wedding Reception  | Market       | Event              | Υ   | 1,471.00                             | 1,500.00   | 1.97%      |
| Industry Service Fee – Commercial Hirers   |              |                    |     |                                      |  |            |
| LPA Industry Service Fee   | Market       | Event              | Υ   | n/a                                  | On charge of<br>regulated fee<br>set by Live<br>Performance<br>Australia |            |
| TOURISM AND MAJOR EVENTS   |              |                    |     |                                      |  |            |
| Tourism Services   |              |                    |     |                                      |  |            |
| Tourism Other  |              |                    |     |                                      |  |            |
| Accommodation  | Full Cost    | Booking            | Υ   | 10%                                  | 10%  | -          |
| Shop Sales including goods on consignment  | Market       | ltem               | Υ   | Varies                               | Varies   | -          |
| Tours/Commission   | Market       | Booking            | Υ   | Varies                               | Varies   | -          |

| Name  | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure    | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Federation Room Conference Facility   |              |                       |     | •                                    |                                      |            |
| Additional cleaning outside normal cleaning - cost per hour indicated - Federation Room Conference Facility                               | Full Cost    | Each                  | Υ   | 60.95                                | 62.50                                | 2.54%      |
| Hire - Community and Industry Rate - After Hours - Federation Room Conference Facility  | Full Cost    | Hourly                | Υ   | 43.05                                | 44.00                                | 2.21%      |
| Hire - Community and Industry Rate - Full Day -<br>Federation Room Conference Facility  | Full Cost    | 9am-5pm               | Υ   | 152.25                               | 155.00                               | 1.81%      |
| Hire - Community and Industry Rate - Half Day -<br>Federation Room Conference Facility  | Full Cost    | 9am-lpm or<br>l-5pm   | Υ   | 91.40                                | 93.50                                | 2.30%      |
| Hire - Corporate Rate - After Hours - Federation<br>Room Conference Facility  | Full Cost    | Hourly                | Υ   | 64.65                                | 66.00                                | 2.09%      |
| Hire - Corporate Rate - Full Day - Federation Room<br>Conference Facility   | Full Cost    | 9am-1pm or<br>9am-5pm | Υ   | 236.50                               | 241.00                               | 1.90%      |
| Hire - Corporate Rate - Half Day - Federation Room<br>Conference Facility   | Full Cost    | 9am-1pm or<br>1-5pm   | Υ   | 140.10                               | 143.00                               | 2.07%      |
| Hire of Projector/whiteboard - Federation Room<br>Conference Facility   | Full Cost    | Day                   | Υ   | 105.00                               | 107.00                               | 1.90%      |
| Security After Hours for functions/events (4 hour minimum) cost per hour indicated - Public Holiday - Federation Room Conference Facility | Full Cost    | Each                  | Υ   | 63.80                                | 65.00                                | 1.88%      |
| Security After Hours for functions/events (4 hour minimum) cost per hour indicated - Saturday - Federation Room Conference Facility       | Full Cost    | Each                  | Υ   | 47.80                                | 49.00                                | 2.51%      |
| Security After Hours for functions/events (4 hour<br>minimum) cost per hour indicated - Sunday -<br>Federation Room Conference Facility   | Full Cost    | Each                  | Υ   | 58.50                                | 60.00                                | 2.569      |
| Security After Hours for functions/events (4 hour minimum) cost per hour indicated - Weeknights - Federation Room Conference Facility     | Full Cost    | Each                  | Υ   | 44.65                                | 45.50                                | 1.90%      |
| Security Close - After Hours - Federation Room<br>Conference Facility   | Full Cost    | Each                  | Υ   | 42.50                                | 43.50                                | 2.359      |
| Security Open - After Hours - Federation Room<br>Conference Facility  | Full Cost    | Each                  | Υ   | 42.50                                | 43.50                                | 2.359      |
| Staff Call Out Fee for After Hours Functions - cost per<br>call out indicated - Federation Room Conference<br>Facility                    | Full Cost    | Each                  | Υ   | 60.95                                | 62.50                                | 2.54       |
| Tea and Coffee - Federation Room Conference<br>Facility   | Full Cost    | Head                  | Υ   | 3.60                                 | 3.70                                 | 2.789      |
| The Basement Conference Facility  |              |                       |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Additional cleaning outside normal cleaning - cost<br>per hour indicated - The Basement Conference<br>Facility                            | Full Cost    | Each                  | Υ   | 60.95                                | 62.50                                | 2.549      |
| Hire - Community and Industry Rate - After Hours -<br>The Basement Conference Facility  | Full Cost    | Hourly                | Υ   | 43.05                                | 44.00                                | 2.219      |
| Hire - Community and Industry Rate - Full Day - The<br>Basement Conference Facility   | Full Cost    | 9am-5pm               | Υ   | 152.25                               | 155.00                               | 1.819      |
| Hire - Community and Industry Rate - Half Day - The<br>Basement Conference Facility   | Full Cost    | 9am-1pm or<br>1-5pm   | Υ   | 91.40                                | 93.50                                | 2.309      |
| Hire - Corporate Rate - After Hours - The Basement<br>Conference Facility   | Full Cost    | Hourly                | Υ   | 64.65                                | 66.00                                | 2.099      |
| Hire - Corporate Rate - Full Day - The Basement<br>Conference Facility  | Full Cost    | 9am-1pm or<br>9am-5pm | Υ   | 236.50                               | 241.00                               | 1.909      |
| Hire - Corporate Rate - Half Day - The Basement<br>Conference Facility  | Full Cost    | 9am-1pm or<br>1-5pm   | Υ   | 140.10                               | 143.00                               | 2.079      |
| Hire of Projector/whiteboard - The Basement<br>Conference Facility  | Full Cost    | Day                   | Υ   | 105.00                               | 107.00                               | 1.909      |
|   |              |                       |     |                                      |                                      |            |

| Name   | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Security After Hours for functions/events (4 hour<br>minimum) cost per hour indicated - Public Holiday -<br>The Basement Conference Facility | Full Cost    | Each               | Υ   | 63.80                                | 65.00                                | 1.88%      |
| Security After Hours for functions/events (4 hour minimum) cost per hour indicated - Saturday - The Basement Conference Facility             | Full Cost    | Each               | Υ   | 47.80                                | 49.00                                | 2.51%      |
| Security After Hours for functions/events (4 hour minimum) cost per hour indicated - Sunday - The Basement Conference Facility               | Full Cost    | Each               | Υ   | 58.50                                | 60.00                                | 2.56%      |
| Security After Hours for functions/events (4 hour minimum) cost per hour indicated - Weeknights - The Basement Conference Facility           | Full Cost    | Each               | Υ   | 44.65                                | 45.50                                | 1.90%      |
| Security Close - After Hours - The Basement<br>Conference Facility   | Full Cost    | Each               | Υ   | 42.50                                | 43.50                                | 2.35%      |
| Security Open - After Hours - The Basement<br>Conference Facility  | Full Cost    | Each               | Υ   | 42.50                                | 43.50                                | 2.35%      |
| Staff Call Out Fee for After Hours Functions - cost per call out indicated - The Basement Conference Facility                                | Full Cost    | Each               | Υ   | 60.95                                | 62.50                                | 2.54%      |
| Tea and Coffee - The Basement Conference Facility  | Full Cost    | Head               | Υ   | 3.60                                 | 3.70                                 | 2.78%      |
| STATUTORY PLANNING*  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Planning Permits*  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Application to change or allow a new use of the land - Class 1   | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | 89 units                             | 89 units                             | -          |
| Amendment to change the statement of what the permit allows, or change any or all conditions - Class 1                                       | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | 89 units                             | 89 units                             | -          |
| Single Dwelling – Permit Application*  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Development up to \$10,000 - Single Dwelling - Class 2   | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | 13.5 units                           | 13.5 units                           |            |
| Development \$10,001 to \$100,000 - Single Dwelling<br>- Class 3   | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | 42.5 units                           | 42.5 units                           | -          |
| Development \$100,001 to \$500,000 - Single Dwelling<br>- Class 4  | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | 87 units                             | 87 units                             | -          |
| Development \$500,000 to \$1,000,000 - Single<br>Dwelling - Class 5  | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | 94 units                             | 94 units                             | -          |
| Development \$1M to \$2M - Single Dwelling - Class 6   | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | 101 units                            | 101 units                            | -          |
| Single Dwelling – Amendment to Permit*   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Development up to \$10,000 - Single Dwelling -<br>Amendment to Permit - Class 2  | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | 13.5 units                           | 13.5 units                           | -          |
| Development \$10,001 to \$100,000 - Single Dwelling -<br>Amendment to Permit - Class 3   | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | Ν   | 42.5 units                           | 42.5 units                           | -          |
| Development \$100,001 to \$500,000 - Single Dwelling<br>- Amendment to Permit - Class 4  | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | 87 units                             | 87 units                             | -          |
| Development \$500,000 to \$1,000,000 - Single<br>Dwelling - Amendment to Permit - Class 5  | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | Ν   | 94 units                             | 94 units                             | -          |
| Development \$1M to \$2M - Single Dwelling -<br>Amendment to Permit - Class 6  | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | 94 units                             | 94 units                             | -          |
| All Other Development - Permit Application*  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Development up to \$100,000 - All Other<br>Development - Class 10  | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | 77.5 units                           | 77.5 units                           | -          |
| Development \$100,001 to \$1M - All Other<br>Development - Class 11  | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | 104.5 units                          | 104.5 units                          | -          |
| Development \$1M to \$5M - All Other Development<br>- Class 12   | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | 230.5 units                          | 230.5 units                          | -          |
| Development \$5M to \$15M - All Other Development  | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | 587.5 units                          | 587.5 units                          | -          |

| Name   | Pricing Type    | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$                      | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$   | Increase % |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----|---|--|------------|
| Development \$15M to \$50M - All Other Development - Class 14  | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 1,732.5 units   | 1,732.5 units  |            |
| Development more than \$50M - All Other<br>Development - Class 15  | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 3,894 units   | 3,894 units  |            |
| All Other Development – Amendment to Permit*   |                 |                    |     |   |  |            |
| Development up to \$100,000 - All Other<br>Development - Amendment to Permit - Class 10  | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 77.5 units  | 77.5 units   |            |
| Development \$100,001 to \$1M - All Other<br>Development - Amendment to Permit - Class 11  | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 104.5 units   | 104.5 units  |            |
| Development \$1M to \$5M - All Other Development -<br>Amendment to Permit - Class 12   | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 230.5 units   | 230.5 units  |            |
| Development \$5M to \$15M - All Other Development -<br>Amendment to Permit - Class 13  | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 230.5 units   | 230.5 units  |            |
| Development \$15M to \$50M - All Other Development<br>- Amendment to Permit - Class 14   | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 230.5 units   | 230.5 units  |            |
| Development more than \$50M - All Other<br>Development - Amendment to Permit - Class 15  | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 230.5 units   | 230.5 units  |            |
| VicSmart – Application for Permit and Amendme  | nt to Permit*   |                    |     |   |  |            |
| Development up to \$10,000 - VicSmart - Class 7  | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 13.5 units  | 13.5 units   |            |
| Development more than \$10,000 - VicSmart - Class 8  | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 29 units  | 29 units   |            |
| Application to subdivide or consolidate land -<br>VicSmart - Class 9   | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 13.5 units  | 13.5 units   |            |
| Any other VicSmart application - Class 10  | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 13.5 units  | 13.5 units   |            |
| Subdivision – Application for Permit and Amendn  | nent to Permit* |                    |     |   |  |            |
| To subdivide an existing building - Class 16   | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 89 units  | 89 units   |            |
| To subdivide land into two lots - Class 17   | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 89 units  | 89 units   |            |
| To effect a realignment of a common boundary between 2 lots or to consolidate 2 lots - Class18   | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 89 units  | 89 units   |            |
| To subdivide land - \$1,241 for each 100 lots created<br>- Class 19  | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 89 units  | 89 units   |            |
| To create, vary or remove a restriction within the meaning of the Subdivision Act 1988, or to create or move a right of way, or to create, vary or remove an easement other than a right of way, or to vary or remove a condition in the nature of an easement other than a right of way in a Crown grant Class 20 | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 89 units  | 89 units   |            |
| A permit not otherwise provided for in this<br>Regulation, including a reduction in car parking<br>requirements - Class 21   | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | 89 units  | 89 units   |            |
| Permit Applications for More Than One Class  |                 |                    |     |   |  |            |
| An application for more than one class of permit set out in the above table  | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | N   | which would have<br>applications were<br>each of the othe | e highest of the fees<br>e applied if separate<br>e made, and 50% of<br>er fees which would<br>eparate applications<br>were made |            |
| An application to amend a permit in more than one class set out in the above table   | Statutory       | Fee Unit           | Ν   | which would have<br>applications were<br>each of the othe | e highest of the fees<br>e applied if separate<br>e made, and 50% of<br>er fees which would<br>eparate applications<br>were made |            |

| Name   | Pricing Type      | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$  | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$   | Increase |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|-----|---|--|----------|
| Fees to Amend After Notice Has Been Given  |                   |                    |     |   |  |          |
| Section 57A - Request to amend an application for<br>an amendment to a permit after notice has been<br>given | Statutory         | Amend Permit       | N   | class of per<br>to permit, and<br>application is<br>class of higher<br>difference betwapplication to be | olication fee for that rmit or amendment d where the class of s changing to a new application fee, the ween the fee for the e amended and the ee for the new class |          |
| Section 57A - Request to amend an application for<br>permit after notice has been given                      | Statutory         | Amend Permit       | N   | class of per<br>to permit, and<br>application is<br>class of higher<br>difference betwapplication to be | olication fee for that rmit or amendment d where the class of s changing to a new application fee, the ween the fee for the e amended and the ee for the new class |          |
| Advertising of Applications by Council*  |                   |                    |     |   |  |          |
| Notice   | Full Cost         | Each               | N   | 7.30  | 7.50   | 2.74     |
| On-Site Notice   | Full Cost         | Each               | Ν   | 142.55  | 170.00   | 19.26    |
| On-site notice - additional  | Full Cost         | Each               | Ν   | 0.00  | 85.00  |          |
| Subdivision Certification*   |                   |                    |     |   |  |          |
| Alteration of a plan   | Statutory         | Fee Unit           | Ν   | 7.5 units   | 7.5 units  |          |
| Amendment of certified plan  | Statutory         | Fee Unit           | Ν   | 9.5 units   | 9.5 units  |          |
| Certification of a plan of subdivision   | Statutory         | Fee Unit           | Ν   | 11.8 units  | 11.8 units   |          |
| Subdivision Engineering – costs based on the esti  | mated cost of con | struction works*   |     |   |  |          |
| Checking of engineering plans  | Statutory         | Subd Value         | Ν   | 0.75%   | 0.75%  |          |
| Engineering plan prepared by Council   | Statutory         | Subd Value         | Ν   | 3.50%   | 3.50%  |          |
| Supervision of works   | Statutory         | Subd Value         | Ν   | 2.50%   | 2.50%  |          |
| Sale of Documents <sup>*</sup>   |                   |                    |     |   |  |          |
| Black and white photocopying A4 and A3 size  | Full Cost         | Each               | N   | 0.30  | 0.35   | 16.6     |
| nitial search fee  | Full Cost         | Each               | Ν   | 77.70   | 100.00   | 28.7     |
| Photocopying A2  | Full Cost         | Each               | N   | 2.05  | 2.10   | 2.4      |
| Subsequent permit retrieval  | Full Cost         | Each               | N   | 22.15   | 50.00  | 125.7    |
| Other Planning Fees*   |                   |                    |     |   |  |          |
| Amend or end a Section 173 Agreement   | Statutory         | Fee Unit           | Ν   | 44.5 units  | 44.5 units   |          |
| Certificate of Compliance section 97N  | Statutory         | Fee Unit           | Ν   | 22 units  | 22 units   |          |
| Condition 1 minor amendments to plans  | Statutory         | Each               | Ν   | 0.00  | 140.00   |          |
| Extension of Time - 1st request  | Statutory         | Each               | Ν   | 202.90  | 220.00   | 8.4      |
| Extension of Time - 2nd request  | Statutory         | Each               | Ν   | 405.85  | 440.00   | 8.4      |
| Extension of Time - 3rd request  | Statutory         | Each               | N   | 608.70  | 660.00   | 8.4      |
| Planning Information Request   | Statutory         | Each               | Ν   | 0.00  | 90.00  |          |
| Planning information request - detailed  | Statutory         | Each               | N   | 0.00  | 200.00   |          |
| Retrospective permit - additional fee  | Statutory         | Each               | N   | 0.00  | 300.00   |          |
| Satisfaction matters   | Statutory         | Fee Unit           | Ν   | 22 units  | 22 units   |          |
| Secondary consent to plans   | Statutory         | Fee Unit           | N   | 0.00  | 260.00   |          |

# HEALTHY COMMUNITIES AND ENVIRONMENTS

| Name  | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| SAFE AND HEALTHY ENVIRONMENTS   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Building Services   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Building Fee  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Additional Inspections/Inspections for other<br>Councils                        | Full Cost    | Inspection         | Υ   | 162.00                               | 165.00                               | 1.85%      |
| Amendments/Variations to Approved Documents                                     | Full Cost    | Amendment          | Υ   | 162.00                               | 165.00                               | 1.85%      |
| Change of Use Permit  | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 2,050.00                             | 2,090.00                             | 1.95%      |
| Class 1 Alterations and Additions less than \$100,000 (max 4 inspections)       | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 2,103.00                             | 2,145.00                             | 2.00%      |
| Class 1 Alterations and Additions greater than<br>\$100,000 (max 4 inspections) | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 2,745.00                             | 2,795.00                             | 1.82%      |
| Class 1 Dwellings (max 5 inspections) less than<br>\$400,000                    | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 3,343.00                             | 3,405.00                             | 1.85%      |
| Class 1 Dwellings (max 5 inspections), greater than<br>\$400,000                | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 4,414.00                             | 4,495.00                             | 1.849      |
| Class 1 Multi Unit Developments (first Unit)                                    | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 1,995.00                             | 2,035.00                             | 2.019      |
| Class 10 Misc Structures Garages/Sheds(2 Insp) up<br>to \$25,000                | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 941.00                               | 958.00                               | 1.819      |
| Class 10 Misc Structures Garages/Sheds(2 Insp) up<br>to \$50,000                | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 1,109.00                             | 1,130.00                             | 1.899      |
| Class 10 Pool/Spa fence only  | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 660.00                               | 672.00                               | 1.829      |
| Class 10 Small Spas and kids pools and fence                                    | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 455.00                               | 464.00                               | 1.98       |
| Class 10 Swimming Pools and fence   | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 1,220.00                             | 1,245.00                             | 2.05       |
| Commercial and Industrial up to \$5,000   | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 528.00                               | 538.00                               | 1.89       |
| Commercial and Industrial \$5,001-\$15,000                                      | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 740.00                               | 754.00                               | 1.89       |
| Commercial and Industrial \$15,001-\$30,000                                     | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 951.00                               | 969.00                               | 1.89       |
| Commercial and Industrial \$30,001-\$100,000 value x 1.0% + \$1,000             | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 2,030.00                             | 2,070.00                             | 1.97'      |
| Commercial and Industrial \$100,001-\$500,000 value x 0.4% + \$2,200            | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 4,260.00                             | 4,340.00                             | 1.88'      |
| Commercial and Industrial \$500,001-\$2M value x<br>0.25% + \$3,000             | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 8,100.00                             | 8,250.00                             | 1.85       |
| Commercial and Industrial over \$2M value/500 +<br>\$2,000) x1.2                | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | Varies                               | Varies                               |            |
| Commercial Airport Hangers (minimum fee)  | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 1,108.00                             | 1,130.00                             | 1.99       |
| Extension of Building Permit Class I and 10                                     | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 280.00                               | 285.50                               | 1.96       |
| Extension of Building Permit Class 2 to 9                                       | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 451.00                               | 460.00                               | 2.00       |
| House Relocation/Restructure  | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 3,334.00                             | 3,395.00                             | 1.83       |
| Lapsed Permit Approvals and Inspections less than 5 years                       | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 324.00                               | 330.00                               | 1.85       |
| Lapsed Permit Approvals and Inspections greater than 5 years                    | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 458.00                               | 467.00                               | 1.97       |
| Others Classes - Price on Application   | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | Varies                               | Varies                               |            |
| Restumping, recladding, verandas, decks, retaining walls up to \$12,000         | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 853.00                               | 869.00                               | 1.88       |
| Lodgement Fee   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Permit From Private Building Surveyor - Reg 320, etc.                           | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | Ν   | n/a                                  | 8.23 Fee Units                       |            |
| Information/Reports   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Amendment to Report and Consent   | Full Cost    | Fee Units          | N   | n/a                                  | 4 Fee Units                          |            |
| Building File Retrieval from Archives (Commercial)                              | Full Cost    | Lodgement          | N   | 250.00                               | 254.50                               | 1.80       |

| Name   | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Building File Retrieval from Archives (Residential)  | Full Cost    | Lodgement          | N   | 150.00                               | 153.00                               | 2.00%      |
| Report and Consent Fee   | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | n/a                                  | 19.61 Fee Units                      |            |
| Legal Point of Discharge   | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | n/a                                  | 9.77 Fee Units                       |            |
| Local Drainage Information   | Statutory    | Application        | Ν   | 126.90                               | 126.90                               | 0.00%      |
| Property Information Only - Regulation 326 (1) (2) (3)   | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | n/a                                  | 3.19 Fee Units                       |            |
| Demolitions  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Form 29A Report and Consent  | Statutory    | Fee Unit           | N   | n/a                                  | 5.75 Fee Units                       |            |
| Single Storey building more than 6m from street  | Full Cost    | Building           | N   | 965.50                               | 983.00                               | 1.819      |
| Asset Protection   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Asset Protection Permit  | Full Cost    | Permit             | N   | 116.00                               | 118.50                               | 2.169      |
| Miscellaneous Permits (Hoarding and Road Occu  | pation)      |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Long Term Occupation - per month   | Full Cost    | Application        | Ν   | 569.00                               | 580.00                               | 1.93%      |
| Long Term Occupation - per month (OUTSIDE CBD)<br>NEW FEE  | Full Cost    | Application        | N   | 284.00                               | 289.50                               | 1.949      |
| Short Term Occupation - 2 Days   | Full Cost    | Application        | Ν   | 258.00                               | 263.00                               | 1.949      |
| Short Term Occupation - 2 Weeks  | Full Cost    | Application        | Ν   | 451.00                               | 460.00                               | 2.009      |
| Short Term Occupation - Week   | Full Cost    | Application        | Ν   | 344.00                               | 351.00                               | 2.03       |
| Short Term Occupation in Any Area (1 Day<br>Maximum)   | Full Cost    | Application        | N   | 214.00                               | 218.00                               | 1.87       |
| Standard Hourly Rates  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Administration Staff   | Full Cost    | Hour               | Υ   | 118.00                               | 120.50                               | 2.12       |
| Building Inspector   | Full Cost    | Hour               | Υ   | 166.00                               | 169.00                               | 1.81       |
| Certification of Private Projects by MBS (minimum)   | Full Cost    | Application        | Υ   | 640.00                               | 652.00                               | 1.88       |
| Municipal Building Surveyor  | Full Cost    | Hour               | Υ   | 245.00                               | 249.50                               | 1.84       |
| POPE's (Places of Public Entertainment)  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| All POPE Applications submitted within 4 days of event attract late fee  | Full Cost    | Each               | N   | 268.00                               | 273.00                               | 1.87       |
| Places of Public Entertainment Occupancy Permits<br>Large Events   | Full Cost    | Each               | N   | 540.00                               | 550.00                               | 1.85       |
| Places of Public Entertainment Occupancy Permits<br>- Standard   | Full Cost    | Each               | N   | 368.00                               | 375.00                               | 1.90       |
| Temporary Structures and Special Use Occupancy<br>Permits - Small Events Stands <50 people / Tents<br><250m2 / Stages <250m2 | Full Cost    | Each               | N   | 167.00                               | 170.50                               | 2.10       |
| Pool or Spa Barrier Register   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| ailure to comply with a barrier improvement notice   | Statutory    | Each               | N   | 2.3 Penalty Units                    | 2.3 Penalty Units                    |            |
| Failure to lodge certificate of barrier compliance   | Statutory    | Each               | N   | 2.3 Penalty Units                    | 2.3 Penalty Units                    |            |
| Failure to lodge certificate of barrier non-compliance   | Statutory    | Each               | N   | 2.3 Penalty Units                    | 2.3 Penalty Units                    |            |
| Failure to register pool or spa barrier  | Statutory    | Each               | Ν   | 10 Penalty Units                     | 10 Penalty Units                     |            |
| nformation search fee  | Statutory    | Each               | N   | 3.19 Fee Units                       | 3.19 Fee Units                       |            |
| odgement of certificate of compliance  | Statutory    | Each               | N   | 2.07 Fee Units                       | 2.07 Fee Units                       |            |
| odgement of certificate of non-compliance  | Statutory    | Each               | N   | 2.3 Penalty Units                    | 2.3 Penalty Units                    |            |
| Pool or spa registration fee   | Statutory    | Application        | N   | 2.15 Fee Units                       | 2.15 Fee Units                       |            |
| llegal Building Works  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Additions, Extensions, Alterations to Dwellings  | Incentive    | Application        | Υ   | 2,990.00                             | 3,045.00                             | 1.84       |
| Basic Pool and Pool Fence (Built after Jan 2018)   | Incentive    | Application        | Υ   | 896.00                               | 913.00                               | 1.90       |
| Basic Pool and Pool Fence (Built before Jan 2018)  | Incentive    | Application        | Υ   | 1,420.00                             | 1,450.00                             | 2.11       |
| Cancelling Building Notice   | Incentive    | Fee Unit           | Υ   | n/a                                  | 13 Fee Units                         |            |

| Name  | Pricing Type           | Unit of<br>Measure   | GST          | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase S |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Commercial and Industrial \$100,001 - \$500,000 value<br>x 0.4% + \$6,700 Maximum fee published | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 6,700.00                             | 6,825.00                             | 1.87       |
| Commercial and Industrial \$20,000 - \$50,000<br>(\$3,200 plus \$2.50 per sqm)                  | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 3,200.00                             | 3,260.00                             | 1.88       |
| Commercial and Industrial \$50,001 - \$100,000<br>(\$3,700 plus \$2.50 per sqm)                 | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 3,700.00                             | 3,770.00                             | 1.89       |
| Commercial and Industrial \$500,001 - \$2M value x<br>0.25% + \$12,500 Maximum fee published    | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 12,500.00                            | 12,725.00                            | 1.80       |
| Commercial and Industrial over \$2M value/\$500 +<br>\$3,500) x 1.2 Maximum fee published       | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | Varies                               | Varies                               |            |
| Commercial Alterations/Additions under \$20,000<br>(\$2,250 plus \$2.50 per sqm)                | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 2,250.00                             | 2,295.00                             | 2.00       |
| Demolitions - Commercial Buildings  | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 1,564.00                             | 1,595.00                             | 1.98       |
| Demolitions - Houses  | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 1,569.00                             | 1,600.00                             | 1.98       |
| Demolitions - Outbuildings  | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 841.00                               | 857.00                               | 1.90       |
| Internal alterations and additions (under 20 m²)  | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 1,797.00                             | 1,830.00                             | 1.84       |
| New Commercial Buildings (Including change of use)<br>(\$3,640 min + \$2.2/sqm floor area)      | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 3,640.00                             | 3,710.00                             | 1.92       |
| New Dwellings (including change of use)   | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 4,684.00                             | 4,770.00                             | 1.84       |
| Pool Fence  | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 469.00                               | 478.00                               | 1.92       |
| Reblocking  | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 946.00                               | 964.00                               | 1.90       |
| Relocatable dwellings ancillary to existing dwelling  | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 2,403.00                             | 2,450.00                             | 1.9        |
| Retaining Wall over 30m long  | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 1,775.00                             | 1,810.00                             | 1.9        |
| Retaining Wall under 30m long   | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 711.00                               | 724.00                               | 1.8        |
| Sheds (51 to 500 m²)  | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 2,157.00                             | 2,200.00                             | 1.99       |
| Sheds (greater than 500 m²)   | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 2,599.00                             | 2,650.00                             | 1.9        |
| Sheds (greater than 800m2)  | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 0.00                                 | 3,500.00                             |            |
| Small Sheds (under 50 m²)   | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 1,000.00                             | 1,020.00                             | 2.00       |
| Spa/Pool and Kids Pool Fence  | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 455.00                               | 464.00                               | 1.98       |
| Verandas and Carports   | Incentive              | Application          | Υ            | 1,490.00                             | 1,520.00                             | 2.0        |
| Environmental Health  |                        |                      |              |                                      |                                      |            |
| Food Act  |                        |                      |              |                                      |                                      |            |
| Class 1A - Proprietary FSP and Scale**  | Full Cost              | Fee Unit             | N            | n/a                                  | 88 Fee Units                         |            |
| Class 1B - Proprietary FSP**  | Full Cost              | Fee Units            | N            | n/a                                  | 55 Fee Units                         |            |
| Class 2A - Proprietary FSP or Independent and<br>Scale**  | Full Cost              | Fee Unit             | Ν            | n/a                                  | 88 Fee Units                         |            |
| Class 2B - Standard or Independent**  | Full Cost              | Fee Unit             | Ν            | n/a                                  | 44 Fee Units                         |            |
| Class 2C - Standard FSP (Home based/farm<br>gate/B&B)**   | Full Cost              | Fee Unit             | N            | n/a                                  | 22 Fee Units                         |            |
| Class 3A - Minimum Records**  | Full Cost              | Fee Unit             | Ν            | n/a                                  | 22 Fee Units                         |            |
| Class 3B (minimum records including community groups)**   | Full Cost              | Fee Unit             | N            | n/a                                  | 11 Fee Units                         |            |
| Follow Up of Non-Compliance Food Sampling   | Full Cost              | Fee Unit             | N            | n/a                                  | 11 Fee Units                         |            |
| One Off Event NEW   | Full Cost              | Fee Unit             | Ν            | n/a                                  | 11 Fee Units                         |            |
| **Businesses experiencing financial hardship were eligib  | le for a fee reduction | in FY21/22. Fees hau | ve been reir | nstated for FY22/23.                 |                                      |            |
| Extracts  |                        |                      |              |                                      |                                      |            |
| Copy of Certificate of Analysis   | Full Cost              | Each                 | N            | 43.50                                | 44.50                                | 2.3        |

| Name  | Pricing Type            | Unit of<br>Measure   | GST          | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$   | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$                   | Increase % |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|------------|
| Public Health and Wellbeing Act 2008                                  |                         |                      |              |  |  |            |
| Prescribed Accommodation**  | Full Cost               | Fee Unit             | N            | n/a  | 24 Fee Units   | -          |
| Public Health and Wellbeing Premises (including pool registrations)** | Full Cost               | Fee Unit             | N            | n/a  | 28 Fee Units   | -          |
| **Businesses experiencing financial hardship were eligib              | ole for a fee reduction | in FY21/22. Fees hau | ve been reir | nstated for FY22/23.   |  |            |
| Caravan Parks   |                         |                      |              |  |  |            |
| Inspection and Report Fee   | Full Cost               | Each                 | N            | 362.40   | 369.00   | 1.82%      |
| Registration  | Statutory               | Site                 | N            | As per schedule<br>- varies  | As per schedule<br>- varies                            | -          |
| Transfer Fee - Caravan Parks  | Full Cost               | Each                 | N            | As per schedule<br>(5 fee units)   | As per schedule<br>(5 fee units)                       | -          |
| All Registrations (except caravan parks)                              |                         |                      |              |  |  |            |
| Major Non-Compliant Premise Re-inspection Fee                         | Full Cost               | Fee Unit             | N            | n/a  | 24 Fee Units   | -          |
| New Premise Fee**   | Full Cost               | Fee Unit             | N            | n/a  | 24 Fee Units   | -          |
| Registration of new premises 1 April - 30 June**                      | Full Cost               | Each                 | Ν            | New Premise fee<br>+ 25% of Annual<br>registration fee   | New Premise fee<br>+ 25% of Annual<br>registration fee | -          |
| Registration of new premises I January - 31 March**                   | Full Cost               | Each                 | Ν            | New Premise fee<br>+ 50% of Annual<br>registration fee   | New Premise fee<br>+ 50% of Annual<br>registration fee | -          |
| Registration of new premises I July - 30 September**                  | Full Cost               | Each                 | N            | New Premise<br>fee + Annual<br>registration fee  | New Premise<br>fee + Annual<br>registration fee        | -          |
| Registration of new premises I October -<br>31 December**             | Full Cost               | Each                 | Ν            | New Premise fee<br>+ 75% of Annual<br>registration fee   | New Premise fee<br>+ 75% of Annual<br>registration fee | -          |
| Transfer Fee  | Statutory               | Fee Unit             | N            | n/a  | 24 Fee Units   | -          |
| **Businesses experiencing financial hardship were eligib              | ole for a fee reduction | in FY21/22. Fees hau | ve been reir | nstated for FY22/23.   |  |            |
| Environment Protection Act (septic tanks)                             |                         |                      |              |  |  |            |
| Additional Site Inspection charge                                     | Full Cost               | Fee Unit             | N            | n/a  | 15 Fee Units   | -          |
| Amend a permit  | Statutory               | Application          | Ν            | As per schedule<br>(10.38 fee units)   | As per schedule<br>(10.38 fee units)                   | -          |
| Construct, install or alter OWMS                                      | Statutory               | Application          | N            | As schedule (i<br>units for assessm<br>8.2 hours with a<br>units payable per<br>exceedir<br>maximum  | -  |            |
| Exemption   | Statutory               | Application          | Ν            | As per schedule<br>units for assessm<br>2.6 hours with ar<br>units payable per<br>exceedir<br>maximu | -  |            |
| Minor alteration to OWMS  | Statutory               | Application          | N            | As per schedule<br>(37.25 fee units)   | As per schedule<br>(37.25 fee units)                   | -          |
| Renew a permit  | Statutory               | Application          | N            | As per schedule<br>(8.31 fee units)  | As per schedule<br>(8.31 fee units)                    | -          |
| Septic Plan/File Search Fee charge                                    | Full Cost               | Each                 | N            | 150.00   | 153.00   | 2.00%      |
| Transfer a permit   | Statutory               | Application          | N            | As per schedule<br>(9.93 fee units)  | As per schedule<br>(9.93 fee units)                    | -          |
| Housing Orders – Certificate of Title                                 |                         |                      |              |  |  |            |
| Removal of Director of Housing Declarations affecting title           | Market                  | Each                 | N            | 168.50   | 172.00   | 2.08%      |
|   |                         |                      |              |  |  |            |

| Name   | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Local Laws   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| A Frame - 1st Sign**   | Full Cost    | Each               | Ν   | 67.50                                | 69.00                                | 2.22%      |
| A Frame - 2nd Sign**   | Full Cost    | Each               | Ν   | 140.00                               | 143.00                               | 2.14%      |
| A Frame - 3rd Sign**   | Full Cost    | Each               | Ν   | 306.00                               | 312.00                               | 1.96%      |
| Administrative Fee - Fire Prevention - Invoices                                      | Full Cost    | Each               | Ν   | 211.00                               | 215.00                               | 1.90%      |
| Display of Goods for sale on Footpath - CBD**  | Full Cost    | Each               | Ν   | 322.50                               | 329.00                               | 2.02%      |
| Display of Goods for sale on Footpath - Decorative only - non CBD**                  | Full Cost    | Each               | N   | 78.50                                | 80.00                                | 1.91%      |
| Display of Goods for sale on Footpath - non CBD**                                    | Full Cost    | Each               | Ν   | 177.50                               | 181.00                               | 1.97%      |
| Display of Goods on Footpath - Decorative only - CBD**                               | Full Cost    | Each               | N   | 133.50                               | 136.00                               | 1.87%      |
| Grass Slashing (Administrative Cost - Slashing Carried Out by Council's Contractors) | Full Cost    | Time               | N   | 100% cost<br>recovery                | 100% cost<br>recovery                | -          |
| Itinerant Trade CBD area   | Full Cost    | Monthly            | Ν   | 525.00                               | 535.00                               | 1.90%      |
| Itinerant Trade Lake Trader  | Full Cost    | Monthly            | Ν   | 709.50                               | 723.00                               | 1.90%      |
| Itinerant Trade Miscellaneous/one off permits  | Full Cost    | Each               | N   | 79.50                                | 81.00                                | 1.89%      |
| Itinerant Trade Outer Area   | Full Cost    | Monthly            | Ν   | 418.00                               | 426.00                               | 1.91%      |
| Itinerant Trade Rural Area   | Full Cost    | Monthly            | Ν   | 299.50                               | 305.00                               | 1.84%      |
| Late fee Administration for renewal of Outdoor<br>Dining and Street Trading Permits  | Full Cost    | Each               | Ν   | 183.50                               | 187.00                               | 1.91%      |
| Live on site Application Fee   | Full Cost    | Application        | N   | 205.00                               | 209.00                               | 1.95%      |
| Live on site Renew Permit (each six months)  | Full Cost    | Application        | Ν   | 205.00                               | 209.00                               | 1.95%      |
| Local Law Permits (Processing Permit Applications/<br>Issuing Permits) - Commercial  | Full Cost    | Each               | Ν   | 79.50                                | 81.00                                | 1.89%      |
| Local Law permit fees 1 April - 30 June  | Full Cost    | Each               | Ν   | 25% permit fee                       | 25% permit fee                       | -          |
| Local Law permit fees 1 January - 31 March   | Full Cost    | Each               | Ν   | 50% permit fee                       | 50% permit fee                       | -          |
| Local Law permit fees 1 July - 30 September  | Full Cost    | Each               | Ν   | 100% permit fee                      | 100% permit fee                      | -          |
| Local Law permit fees 1 October - 31 December  | Full Cost    | Each               | Ν   | 75% permit fee                       | 75% permit fee                       | -          |
| Sale of copy of all Councils Local Laws Charge                                       | Full Cost    | Each               | Ν   | 39.00                                | 40.00                                | 2.56%      |
| Table and Chairs - in CBD**  | Full Cost    | Chair              | N   | 64.00                                | 65.50                                | 2.34%      |
| Table and Chairs - outside CBD**   | Full Cost    | Chair              | Ν   | 52.00                                | 53.00                                | 1.92%      |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Due to the impact of COVID-19 these fees were temporarily waived in FY21/22. Fees have been reinstated for FY22/23. Businesses are still required to renew their permits and provide all necessary documentation. New applications require the application fee (\$80) to be paid.

# Parking and Animal Control

| Animal Registrations – Non Concession Fees   |        | ·      |   |        |        |       |
|--|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------|
| Cat kept for breeding by the proprietor of a<br>Domestic Animal Business conducted on registered<br>premises | Market | Animal | N | 38.00  | 39.00  | 2.63% |
| Cat registered with the Feline Control Council   | Market | Animal | N | 38.00  | 39.00  | 2.63% |
| Cats - all other   | Market | Animal | N | 114.50 | 117.00 | 2.18% |
| Cats - Desexed   | Market | Animal | Ν | 38.00  | 39.00  | 2.63% |
| Cats - Over 10 Years   | Market | Animal | N | 38.00  | 39.00  | 2.63% |
| Dog kept for working stock - rural property  | Market | Animal | N | 46.50  | 47.00  | 1.08% |
| Dog undergone Obedience Training which complies with Regulations   | Market | Animal | Ν | 46.50  | 47.00  | 1.08% |
| Dogs - all other   | Market | Animal | N | 139.50 | 141.00 | 1.08% |
| Dogs - Desexed   | Market | Animal | N | 46.50  | 47.00  | 1.08% |
| Dogs - Domestic Animal Business conducted on Registered Premises   | Market | Animal | N | 46.50  | 47.00  | 1.08% |

| Name  | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Dogs - Over 10 Years  | Market       | Animal             | Ν   | 46.50                                | 47.00                                | 1.08%      |
| Dogs registered with the Victorian Canine<br>Association  | Market       | Animal             | N   | 46.50                                | 47.00                                | 1.08%      |
| Request to inspect the animal registry  | Market       |                    | N   | 0.00                                 | 10.40                                |            |
| Request to obtain Certificate of from Registry  | Market       | Each               | N   | 0.00                                 | 10.40                                |            |
| Animal Registrations Concession Fees  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Cat kept for breeding by the proprietor of a<br>Domestic Animal Business conducted on registered<br>premises. | Market       | Animal             | N   | 19.00                                | 19.50                                | 2.63       |
| Cat registered with the Feline Control Council -<br>concession  | Market       | Animal             | N   | 19.00                                | 19.50                                | 2.63       |
| Cats - all other - concession   | Market       | Animal             | Ν   | 57.20                                | 58.50                                | 2.27       |
| Cats - Desexed - concession   | Market       | Animal             | Ν   | 19.00                                | 19.50                                | 2.639      |
| Cats - Over 10 Years - concession   | Market       | Animal             | Ν   | 19.00                                | 19.50                                | 2.639      |
| Dog kept for working stock - rural property -<br>concession   | Market       | Animal             | N   | 23.20                                | 23.50                                | 1.299      |
| Dog undergone Obedience Training which complies with Regulations - concession                                 | Market       | Animal             | N   | 23.20                                | 23.50                                | 1.29       |
| Dogs - all other - concession   | Market       | Animal             | Ν   | 69.70                                | 70.50                                | 1.15       |
| Dogs - Desexed - concession   | Market       | Animal             | Ν   | 23.20                                | 23.50                                | 1.29       |
| Dogs - Domestic Animal Business conducted on<br>Registered Premises - concession                              | Market       | Animal             | N   | 23.20                                | 23.50                                | 1.29       |
| Dogs - Over 10 Years - concession   | Market       | Animal             | Ν   | 23.20                                | 23.50                                | 1.29       |
| Dogs registered with the Victorian Canine<br>Association - concession   | Market       | Animal             | N   | 23.20                                | 23.50                                | 1.29       |
| Meter Hoods, etc  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Reserved parking fee paying bay (metered) - per bay   | Market       | Day                | Υ   | 13.00                                | 13.40                                | 3.08       |
| Reserved parking free (unmetered) time restricted bay - per bay   | Market       | Day                | Υ   | 6.50                                 | 6.70                                 | 3.08       |
| Multi Storey Carpark – Hargreaves St  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Bay Hire - level 7 (24/7)   | Market       | Monthly            | Υ   | 150.00                               | 153.00                               | 2.00       |
| Bay Hire - level 7 (Mon-Fri)  | Market       | Monthly            | Υ   | 129.00                               | 131.50                               | 1.94       |
| Bay Hire - roof top   | Market       | Monthly            | Υ   | 93.00                                | 95.00                                | 2.15       |
| Bay Hire - roof top (24/7)  | Market       | Monthly            | Υ   | 107.00                               | 109.00                               | 1.87       |
| Car Park Fees - Hargreaves St   | Market       | Hour/Day           | Υ   | 1.80/8.00                            | 1.90/8.20                            |            |
| Multi Storey Carpark – Edward St  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Bay Hire - 24/7   | Market       | Monthly            | Υ   | 167.00                               | 170.50                               | 2.10       |
| Bay Hire - Mon-Friday   | Market       | Monthly            | Υ   | 141.00                               | 144.00                               | 2.13       |
| Car Park Fees - Edward St   | Market       | Hour/Day           | Υ   | First 90 min free<br>then 1.90/8.50  | First 90 min free<br>then 2.00/8.70  |            |
| Parking Fees  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Car Park Cnr Edwards and Hargreaves   | Market       | Hour/Day           | Υ   | 1.90/8.50                            | 2.00/8.70                            |            |
| Car Park Fees Zone 1  | Market       | Hour/Day           | Υ   | 1.80/6.50                            | 1.90/6.70                            |            |
| Fines   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Abandoned vehicle release from pound  | Market       | Each               | N   | 143.00                               | 146.00                               | 2.10       |
| After hours release from Multi Storey Car Park  | Market       | Each               | Υ   | 130.00                               | 130.00                               | 0.00       |
| Parking Offence Road Rules  | Market       | Penalty Unit       | N   | 0.5 Penalty Units                    | 0.5 Penalty Units                    |            |
| Parking Offence Road Rules  | Statutory    | Penalty Unit       | N   | 0.6 Penalty Units                    | 0.6 Penalty Units                    |            |
| Parking Offence Road Rules  | Statutory    | Penalty Unit       | N   | 1.0 Penalty Units                    | 1.0 Penalty Units                    |            |

| Name   | Pricing Type          | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Registration of Domestic Animal Business   | Market                | Fee Unit           | N   | n/a                                  | 12 Fee Units                         | -          |
| Livestock feeding daily cost   | Market                | DSE                | Ν   | n/a                                  | 2.00 per DSE                         | -          |
| Livestock impounding   | Market                | DSE                | Ν   | n/a                                  | 8.00 per DSE                         | -          |
| Livestock release from pound   | Market                | DSE                | Ν   | n/a                                  | 6.00 per DSE                         | -          |
| Unfit Livestock Disposal Fee   | Market                | Animal             | N   | 0.00                                 | 108.00                               | -          |
| Bendigo Animal Relief Centre   |                       |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Daily keeping fee  | Market                | Animal             | N   | 35.50                                | 36.50                                | 2.82%      |
| Microchipping fee - public   | Market                | Animal             | Ν   | 40.00                                | 40.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Microchipping Fee Impounded  | Market                | Animal             | N   | 40.00                                | 40.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Release Fee Cat - Day 1  | Market                | Animal             | Ν   | 20.00                                | 20.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Release Fee Cat - Day 2-4  | Market                | Animal             | N   | 80.00                                | 80.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Release Fee Cat - Day 5-8  | Market                | Animal             | N   | 120.00                               | 120.00                               | 0.00%      |
| Release Fee Dog - Day 1  | Market                | Animal             | N   | 30.00                                | 30.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Release Fee Dog - Day 2-4  | Market                | Animal             | N   | 100.00                               | 100.00                               | 0.00%      |
| Release Fee Dog - Day 5-8  | Market                | Animal             | N   | 150.00                               | 150.00                               | 0.00%      |
| Release Fee Small Domestic Animal - Day 1  | Market                | Animal             | N   | 20.00                                | 20.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Release Fee Small Domestic Animal - Day 2-4  | Market                | Animal             | N   | 80.00                                | 80.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Release Fee Small Domestic Animal - Day 5-8  | Market                | Animal             | N   | 120.00                               | 120.00                               | 0.00%      |
| Vaccination fee  | Market                | Animal             | N   | 50.00                                | 50.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Surrender Fee – not COGB resident  |                       |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Cat  | Market                | Animal             | Υ   | 50.00                                | 51.00                                | 2.00%      |
| Dog  | Market                | Animal             | Υ   | 70.00                                | 71.50                                | 2.14%      |
| Adoption fees  |                       |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Puppy (up to 6 months)   | Market                | Animal             | Υ   | 420.00                               | 420.00                               | 0.00%      |
| Dog (6 months to 7 years)  | Market                | Animal             | Υ   | 380.00                               | 380.00                               | 0.00%      |
| Senior Dog (7 years+)  | Market                | Animal             | Υ   | 100.00                               | 100.00                               | 0.00%      |
| Kittens (up to 6 months)   | Market                | Animal             | Υ   | 170.00                               | 170.00                               | 0.00%      |
| Cats (6 months to 7 years)   | Market                | Animal             | Υ   | 120.00                               | 120.00                               | 0.00%      |
| Senior Cats (7 years+)   | Market                | Animal             | Υ   | 50.00                                | 50.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Small Domestic Animal (Rabbit, Guinea Pig, Rodent,<br>Ferret)  | Market                | Animal             | Υ   | 30.00                                | 30.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Miscellaneous  |                       |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Registration of Foster Carer   | Full Cost             | Each               | N   | 79.50                                | 81.00                                | 1.89%      |
| Animal Registration - Non Concession Fees  |                       |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Cat - Registered foster carer  | Market                | Animal             | N   | 8.20                                 | 8.20                                 | 0.00%      |
| Dog - Registered foster carer  | Market                | Animal             | N   | 8.20                                 | 8.20                                 | 0.00%      |
| ACTIVE AND HEALTHY COMMUNITIES   |                       |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Active Communities   |                       |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Pool Entry Fees  |                       |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Adult Extended Season Ticket   | Accessible            | Season             | Υ   | 164.00                               | 167.00                               | 1.83%      |
| Adult Ticket - Day   | Accessible            | Day                | Υ   | 5.60                                 | 5.70                                 | 1.79%      |
| Adult Ticket - Season  | Accessible            | Season             | Υ   | 107.00                               | 110.00                               | 2.80%      |
|  |                       |                    |     | 128.00                               | 130.50                               | 1.95%      |
| Child Extended Season Ticket   | Accessible            | Season             | Υ   | 120.00                               | 150.50                               | 1.55/      |
| Child Extended Season Ticket  Child Ticket (Child under 2 years old free when accompanied by a paying adult) - Day | Accessible Accessible | Season<br>Day      | Y   | 4.50                                 | 4.60                                 | 2.22%      |

| Name  | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Concession Adult Extended Season Ticket   | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | 130.00                               | 132.50                               | 1.92%      |
| Concession Adult Ticket - Day   | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 4.50                                 | 4.60                                 | 2.22%      |
| Concession Adult Ticket - Season  | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | 81.00                                | 82.50                                | 1.85%      |
| Concession Family Extended Season Ticket  | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | 217.00                               | 221.00                               | 1.84%      |
| Concession Family Ticket (2 adults and dependent children under 16 years of age) - Day    | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 11.20                                | 11.40                                | 1.79%      |
| Concession Family Ticket (2 adults and dependent children under 16 years of age) - Season | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | 162.00                               | 165.00                               | 1.85%      |
| Concession Student Ticket - Day   | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 4.50                                 | 4.60                                 | 2.22%      |
| Dive Pool, 1m, 3m, 5m Boards  | Accessible   | Hour               | Υ   | 46.00                                | 47.00                                | 2.17%      |
| Family Extended Season Ticket (2 adults and dependent children under 16 years of age)     | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | 270.00                               | 275.00                               | 1.85%      |
| Family Ticket (2 adults and dependent children under 16 years of age) - Day               | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 14.80                                | 15.20                                | 2.70%      |
| Family Ticket (2 adults and dependent children under 16 years of age) - Season            | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | 205.00                               | 210.00                               | 2.44%      |
| Intermediate Pool   | Accessible   | Hour               | Υ   | 46.00                                | 47.00                                | 2.17%      |
| January 31 Season Ticket Price - Adult  | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | 51.00                                | 52.00                                | 1.96%      |
| January 31 Season Ticket Price - Child  | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | 39.00                                | 40.00                                | 2.56%      |
| January 31 Season Ticket Price - Family   | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | 98.00                                | 100.00                               | 2.04%      |
| Lane Hire   | Accessible   | Hour               | Υ   | 24.00                                | 24.50                                | 2.08%      |
| Large Aquatic Facility Hire (additional charge where >400 people attend)                  | Accessible   | Facility per hour  | Υ   | 175.50                               | 180.00                               | 2.56%      |
| Pool Marketing and promotional discounts  | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | Varies up to 20%                     | Varies up to 20%                     | -          |
| Rural Pool Pass - Adult   | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | 82.00                                | 83.50                                | 1.83%      |
| Rural Pool Pass - Child   | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | 55.00                                | 56.00                                | 1.82%      |
| Rural Pool Pass - Family  | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | 130.00                               | 132.50                               | 1.92%      |
| School Group Student Entry - Day  | Accessible   | Day                | Υ   | 2.00                                 | 2.00                                 | 0.00%      |
| Small Aquatic Facility Hire (additional charge where >400 people attend)                  | Accessible   | Facility per hour  | Υ   | 120.00                               | 122.50                               | 2.08%      |
| Water Slide Hire  | Accessible   | Hour               | Υ   | 73.00                                | 75.00                                | 2.74%      |
| Winter Seasonal Use - Adult   | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | 198.00                               | 200.00                               | 1.01%      |
| Winter Seasonal Use - Child   | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | 158.00                               | 160.00                               | 1.27%      |
| Winter Seasonal Use - Family  | Accessible   | Season             | Υ   | 342.00                               | 350.00                               | 2.34%      |
| Indoor Aquatic and Wellbeing Centres  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| 12 Month Aquatic Membership Adult   | Accessible   | Term               | Υ   | 545.00                               | 555.00                               | 1.83%      |
| 12 Month Aquatic Membership Student/Concession  | Accessible   | Term               | Υ   | 445.00                               | 454.00                               | 2.02%      |
| 12 Month Gold/Partner Health Membership   | Accessible   | Term               | Υ   | 870.00                               | 886.00                               | 1.84%      |
| 12 Month Platinum Membership  | Accessible   | Term               | Υ   | 1,050.00                             | 1,070.00                             | 1.90%      |
| 12 Month Teen Platinum Membership   | Accessible   | Term               | Υ   | 650.00                               | 662.00                               | 1.85%      |
| 2 Weeks Gold/Partner Health Membership  | Accessible   | Term               | Υ   | 50.00                                | 51.00                                | 2.00%      |
| 2 Weeks Platinum Membership   | Accessible   | Term               | Υ   | 62.00                                | 63.50                                | 2.42%      |
| 6 Month Aquatic Membership Adult  | Accessible   | Term               | Υ   | 292.00                               | 297.50                               | 1.88%      |
| 6 Month Aquatic Membership Student/Concession   | Accessible   | Term               | Υ   | 240.00                               | 244.50                               | 1.88%      |
| 6 Month Gold/Partner Health Membership  | Accessible   | Term               | Υ   | 455.00                               | 464.00                               | 1.98%      |
| 6 Month Platinum Membership   | Accessible   | Term               | Υ   | 546.00                               | 556.00                               | 1.83%      |
| 6 Month Teen Platinum Membership  | Accessible   | Term               | Υ   | 345.00                               | 352.00                               | 2.03%      |
| Aquatic Events Indoor 50m Off Peak  | Accessible   | Hour               | Υ   | 315.00                               | 321.00                               | 1.90%      |

| Name   | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Aquatic Events Indoor 50m Peak Time                                  | Accessible   | Hour               | Υ   | 680.00                               | 693.00                               | 1.91%      |
| Aquatic Membership Adult - Direct Debit                              | Accessible   | Weekly             | Υ   | 9.80                                 | 10.00                                | 2.04%      |
| Aquatic Membership Joining Fee                                       | Accessible   | Application        | Υ   | 42.00                                | 42.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Aquatic Membership Student/Concession - Direct<br>Debit              | Accessible   | Weekly             | Υ   | 7.70                                 | 7.90                                 | 2.60%      |
| Aquatic Programs Adult Learn to Swim Membership<br>- Direct Debit    | Accessible   | Weekly             | Υ   | 18.00                                | 18.40                                | 2.22%      |
| Aquatic Programs Aqua Aerobics 20 Visit Pass                         | Accessible   | Multi Visit Pass   | Υ   | 225.00                               | 230.00                               | 2.22%      |
| Aquatic Programs Aqua Aerobics 20 Visit Pass<br>(Concession)         | Accessible   | Multi Visit Pass   | Υ   | 170.00                               | 174.00                               | 2.35%      |
| Aquatic Programs Aqua Aerobics Class                                 | Accessible   | Casual             | Υ   | 12.50                                | 12.80                                | 2.40%      |
| Aquatic Programs Aqua Aerobics Class (Concession)                    | Accessible   | Casual             | Υ   | 9.50                                 | 9.70                                 | 2.11%      |
| Aquatic Programs Aqua Play (Splish Splash - 2 to 6 months)           | Accessible   | Casual             | Υ   | 6.80                                 | 7.00                                 | 2.94%      |
| Aquatic Programs Birthday Parties (per child + food)                 | Accessible   | Session            | Υ   | 21.00                                | 21.50                                | 2.38%      |
| Aquatic Programs Child Learn to Swim Membership<br>- Direct Debit    | Accessible   | Weekly             | Υ   | 15.60                                | 16.00                                | 2.56%      |
| Aquatic Programs Squad Membership - Direct Debit                     | Accessible   | Weekly             | Υ   | 18.00                                | 18.40                                | 2.229      |
| Casual Gym 20 Visit Pass   | Accessible   | Multi Visit Pass   | Υ   | 307.00                               | 313.00                               | 1.959      |
| Casual Gym Adult   | Accessible   | Casual             | Υ   | 16.50                                | 16.80                                | 1.829      |
| Casual Gym Concession/Student  | Accessible   | Casual             | Υ   | 13.40                                | 13.80                                | 2.999      |
| Casual Gym Concession/Student 20 Pass Visit                          | Accessible   | Multi Visit Pass   | Υ   | 254.00                               | 259.00                               | 1.97       |
| Childcare 90 Minutes Member  | Accessible   | Casual             | Υ   | 8.80                                 | 9.00                                 | 2.279      |
| Childcare 90 Minutes Non-Member                                      | Accessible   | Casual             | Υ   | 10.80                                | 11.00                                | 1.85       |
| Coaching Zone Membership - Direct Debit                              | Accessible   | Weekly             | Υ   | 50.00                                | 50.00                                | 0.00       |
| Exercise physiology - From   | Accessible   | Session            | Υ   | 60.00                                | 62.00                                | 3.33'      |
| Gold/Partner Health Membership - Direct Debit                        | Accessible   | Weekly             | Υ   | 16.00                                | 16.40                                | 2.50       |
| Gold/Partner Health Membership Student/<br>Concession - Direct Debit | Accessible   | Weekly             | Υ   | 12.80                                | 13.20                                | 3.129      |
| Group Fitness Class 20 Visit Pass                                    | Accessible   | Multi Visit Pass   | Υ   | 242.00                               | 246.50                               | 1.869      |
| Group Fitness Class 20 Visit Pass Concession                         | Accessible   | Multi Visit Pass   | Υ   | 160.00                               | 163.00                               | 1.88       |
| Group Fitness Class Adult  | Accessible   | Casual             | Υ   | 12.50                                | 12.80                                | 2.40       |
| Group Fitness Class Concession/Student                               | Accessible   | Casual             | Υ   | 9.50                                 | 9.70                                 | 2.11'      |
| Indoor Pool Adult Casual   | Accessible   | Casual             | Υ   | 6.80                                 | 7.00                                 | 2.94'      |
| Indoor Pool Adult Swim Pass 10 Visits                                | Accessible   | Multi Visit Pass   | Υ   | 55.00                                | 56.00                                | 1.82       |
| Indoor Pool Adult Swim Pass 20 Visits                                | Accessible   | Multi Visit Pass   | Υ   | 110.00                               | 112.00                               | 1.82       |
| Indoor Pool Aquatic Teacher/Instructor                               | Accessible   | Hour               | Υ   | 40.00                                | 40.00                                | 0.00       |
| Indoor Pool Casual Child/Concession Casual                           | Accessible   | Casual             | Υ   | 4.70                                 | 4.80                                 | 2.13       |
| Indoor Pool Child/Concession Pass 10 Visits                          | Accessible   | Multi Visit Pass   | Υ   | 38.00                                | 39.00                                | 2.63       |
| Indoor Pool Child/Concession Pass 20 Visits                          | Accessible   | Multi Visit Pass   | Υ   | 76.00                                | 77.50                                | 1.97       |
| Indoor Pool Family (2 adults + dependant children)                   | Accessible   | Casual             | Υ   | 19.00                                | 19.40                                | 2.11       |
| ndoor Pool Family Pass 10 Visits                                     | Accessible   | Multi Visit Pass   | Υ   | 150.00                               | 153.00                               | 2.00       |
| Indoor Pool Family Swim Pass 20 Visits                               | Accessible   | Multi Visit Pass   | Υ   | 300.00                               | 306.00                               | 2.00       |
| Indoor Pool Group Entry (over 20 people)                             | Accessible   | Casual             | Υ   | 4.00                                 | 4.00                                 | 0.00       |
| Indoor Pool Lane Hire  | Accessible   | Casual             | Υ   | 12.50                                | 12.80                                | 2.40       |
| Indoor Pool School Child Entry                                       | Accessible   | Casual             | Υ   | 3.50                                 | 3.60                                 | 2.86       |
| Indoor Pool Schools 3/4 hour lesson (inc. entry)                     | Accessible   | Session            | Υ   | 8.20                                 | 8.40                                 | 2.44       |

| Name  | Pricing Type            | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Indoor Pool Small Family (1 adult + dependant children)             | Accessible              | Casual             | Υ   | 13.00                                | 13.40                                | 3.08%      |
| Indoor Pool Swim/Spa/Sauna  | Accessible              | Casual             | Υ   | 10.20                                | 10.40                                | 1.96%      |
| Indoor Pool Swim/Spa/Sauna Concession                               | Accessible              | Casual             | Υ   | 8.80                                 | 9.00                                 | 2.27%      |
| Occasional Care 90 Minutes Member                                   | Accessible              | Casual             | Υ   | 16.00                                | 16.40                                | 2.50%      |
| Occasional Care 90 Minutes Non-Member                               | Accessible              | Casual             | Υ   | 19.00                                | 19.40                                | 2.11%      |
| Personal Training - From  | Accessible              | Casual             | Υ   | 46.00                                | 47.00                                | 2.17%      |
| Platinum and Gold Membership Joining Fee                            | Accessible              | Application        | Υ   | 40.00                                | 40.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Platinum Membership - Direct Debit                                  | Accessible              | Weekly             | Υ   | 20.00                                | 20.50                                | 2.50%      |
| Platinum Membership Student/Concession - Direct<br>Debit            | Accessible              | Weekly             | Υ   | 16.00                                | 16.40                                | 2.50%      |
| Pool Marketing, sponsor and promotional discounts                   | Incentive               | Application        | Υ   | Varies up to 20%                     | Varies up to 20%                     | -          |
| Pool Marketing, sponsor and promotional discounts - Incentive       | Incentive               | Casual             | Υ   | Varies up to 20%                     | Varies up to 20%                     | -          |
| Pool Marketing, sponsor and promotional discounts<br>- Term/Monthly | Incentive               | Term/ Monthly      | Υ   | Varies up to 20%                     | Varies up to 20%                     | -          |
| Room Hire - Multi Purpose Room                                      | Accessible              | Hour               | Υ   | 30.00                                | 31.00                                | 3.33%      |
| School Fitness School Fitness Program Entry                         | Accessible              | Casual             | Υ   | 5.20                                 | 5.30                                 | 1.92%      |
| Squash Court Hire I hour  | Accessible              | Hour               | Υ   | 15.00                                | 15.40                                | 2.67%      |
| Squash Court Hire 1/2 hour  | Accessible              | 1/2 hour           | Υ   | 10.00                                | 10.20                                | 2.00%      |
| Stadium hire I hour   | Accessible              | Hour               | Υ   | 20.00                                | 20.50                                | 2.50%      |
| Stadium hire not for profit 1 hour                                  | Accessible              | Hour               | Υ   | 15.00                                | 15.40                                | 2.67%      |
| Teen (13-15 years) Flexi Membership - Direct Debit                  | Accessible              | Weekly             | Υ   | 11.70                                | 12.00                                | 2.56%      |
| Wellness Centre Services - From                                     | Accessible              | Session            | Υ   | 65.00                                | 66.00                                | 1.54%      |
| Additional prices, programs and services can be added               | at the discretion of th | he CEO.            |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Reserves/Ovals - Season Hire  |                         |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Booking fee   | Accessible              | Percentage         | Υ   | 5%                                   | 5%                                   | -          |
| Graded A Reserve - Junior Use - Season Summer                       | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 1,968.00                             | 2,005.00                             | 1.88%      |
| Graded A Reserve - Junior Use - Season Winter                       | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 3,936.00                             | 4,010.00                             | 1.88%      |
| Graded A Reserve - Season Summer                                    | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 3,936.00                             | 4,010.00                             | 1.88%      |
| Graded A Reserve - Season Winter                                    | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 7,873.00                             | 8,015.00                             | 1.80%      |
| Graded B Reserve - Junior Use - Season Summer                       | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 984.00                               | 1,005.00                             | 2.13%      |
| Graded B Reserve - Junior Use - Season Winter                       | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 1,968.00                             | 2,005.00                             | 1.88%      |
| Graded B Reserve - Season Summer                                    | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 1,968.00                             | 2,005.00                             | 1.88%      |
| Graded B Reserve - Season Winter                                    | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 3,936.00                             | 4,010.00                             | 1.88%      |
| Graded C Reserve - Junior Use - Season Summer                       | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 490.00                               | 500.00                               | 2.04%      |
| Graded C Reserve - Junior Use - Season Winter                       | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 984.00                               | 1,005.00                             | 2.13%      |
| Graded C Reserve - Season Summer                                    | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 984.00                               | 1,005.00                             | 2.13%      |
| Graded C Reserve - Season Winter                                    | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 1,968.00                             | 2,005.00                             | 1.88%      |
| Graded D Reserve - Junior Use - Season Summer                       | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 245.00                               | 250.00                               | 2.04%      |
| Graded D Reserve - Junior Use - Season Winter                       | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 490.00                               | 500.00                               | 2.04%      |
| Graded D Reserve - Season Summer                                    | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 490.00                               | 500.00                               | 2.04%      |
| Graded D Reserve - Season Winter                                    | Accessible              | Season             | Υ   | 984.00                               | 1,005.00                             | 2.13%      |
| Occasional Hire   |                         |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Graded A Reserve - Day  | Accessible              | Day                | Υ   | 268.00                               | 273.00                               | 1.87%      |
| Graded A Reserve - Junior Use - Day                                 | Accessible              | Day                | Υ   | 134.00                               | 136.50                               | 1.87%      |
| Graded A Reserve - Junior Use - up to 3 hours                       | Accessible              | Up to 3 Hours      | Υ   | 67.00                                | 68.50                                | 2.24%      |

| Name  | Pricing Type    | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Graded A Reserve - up to 1 hour   | Accessible      | Up to 1 hour       | Υ   | 45.00                                | 46.00                                | 2.22%      |
| Graded A Reserve - up to 3 hours  | Accessible      | Up to 3 Hours      | Υ   | 134.00                               | 136.50                               | 1.87%      |
| Graded B Reserve - Day  | Accessible      | Day                | Υ   | 200.00                               | 204.00                               | 2.00%      |
| Graded B Reserve - Junior Use - Day   | Accessible      | Day                | Υ   | 100.00                               | 102.00                               | 2.00%      |
| Graded B Reserve - Junior Use - up to 3 hours   | Accessible      | Up to 3 Hours      | Υ   | 50.00                                | 51.00                                | 2.00%      |
| Graded B Reserve - up to 1 hour   | Accessible      | Up to 1 hour       | Υ   | 34.00                                | 35.00                                | 2.94%      |
| Graded B Reserve - up to 3 hours  | Accessible      | Up to 3 Hours      | Υ   | 100.00                               | 102.00                               | 2.00%      |
| Graded C Reserve - Day  | Accessible      | Day                | Υ   | 134.00                               | 136.50                               | 1.87%      |
| Graded C Reserve - Junior Use - Day   | Accessible      | Day                | Υ   | 67.00                                | 68.50                                | 2.24%      |
| Graded C Reserve - Junior Use - up to 3 hours   | Accessible      | Up to 3 Hours      | Υ   | 33.50                                | 34.50                                | 2.99%      |
| Graded C Reserve - up to 1 hour   | Accessible      | Up to 1 hour       | Υ   | 23.00                                | 23.50                                | 2.17%      |
| Graded C Reserve - up to 3 hours  | Accessible      | Up to 3 Hours      | Υ   | 67.00                                | 68.50                                | 2.24%      |
| Graded D Reserve - Day  | Accessible      | Day                | Υ   | 67.00                                | 68.50                                | 2.24%      |
| Graded D Reserve - Junior Use - Day   | Accessible      | Day                | Υ   | 33.50                                | 34.50                                | 2.99%      |
| Graded D Reserve - Junior Use - up to 3 hours   | Accessible      | Up to 3 Hours      | Υ   | 16.75                                | 17.20                                | 2.69%      |
| Graded D Reserve - up to I hour   | Accessible      | Up to 1 hour       | Υ   | 11.50                                | 11.80                                | 2.61%      |
| Graded D Reserve - up to 3 hours  | Accessible      | Up to 3 Hours      | Υ   | 33.50                                | 34.50                                | 2.99%      |
| Lighting at Epsom Huntly Recreation Reserve   | Accessible      | Hour               | Y   | 37.00                                | 38.00                                | 2.70%      |
| Lighting at Sports Centre Track or Oval Only  | Accessible      | Hour               | Y   | 37.00                                | 38.00                                | 2.70%      |
| Epsom Huntly Regional Recreation Reserve Pavilio  |                 | Tioui              | '   | 31.00                                | 30.00                                | 2.707      |
| Casual Use Cleaning Fee - From  | Accessible      | Per Use            | Y   | 125.00                               | 127.50                               | 2.00%      |
| Change Room Casual Use  | Accessible      | Day                | Y   | 21.50                                | 22.00                                | 2.33%      |
|   | Accessible      | Per Use            | Y   | 22.50                                | 23.00                                | 2.22%      |
| Function Room - Training Nights - Seasonal  | Accessible      | Per Use            | Y   | 12.00                                | 12.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Function Room Playgroup Use  Function Room, Kitchen and Bar Commercial/Private Use - Casual     | Accessible      | Per Use            | Y   | 350.00                               | 360.00                               | 2.86%      |
| Function Room, Kitchen and Bar Community Use - Casual   | Accessible      | Per Use            | Υ   | 107.00                               | 110.00                               | 2.80%      |
| Function Room, Kitchen and Bar Community Use -<br>Seasonal                                      | Accessible      | Per Use            | Υ   | 107.00                               | 110.00                               | 2.80%      |
| Kitchen / Kiosk - Seasonal  | Accessible      | Per Use            | Υ   | 37.00                                | 38.00                                | 2.70%      |
| Meeting Room Casual Use up to 4 hours   | Accessible      | Hour               | Y   | 30.00                                | 31.00                                | 3.33%      |
|   |                 |                    | Y   |                                      |                                      |            |
| Seasonal Cleaning Fee - From  | Accessible      | Weekly             | T   | 22.00                                | 22.50                                | 2.27%      |
| Bonds for events are subject to the nature of the event.  |                 |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Marist College Community Facility  Function Room, Kiosk and Bar Commercial/Private Use - Casual | Accessible      | Per Use            | Υ   | 344.00                               | 352.00                               | 2.33%      |
| Function Room, Kiosk and Bar Community Use -<br>Casual  | Accessible      | Per Use            | Υ   | 105.00                               | 110.00                               | 4.769      |
| Indoor Stadium Hire   | Accessible      | Hourly             | Υ   | 30.00                                | 31.00                                | 3.33%      |
|   | VCCESSINIC      | riourty            | 1   | 30.00                                | 31.00                                | 3.337      |
| Bonds for events are subject to the nature of the event.  |                 |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Commercial Fitness Operators  Commercial Fitness Operator Additional Trainers Fee               | Accessible      | Application        | Υ   | 120.00                               | 122.50                               | 2.08'      |
| (Applicable 3+ trainers)  | A cooperit- ! - | Application -      | V   | 25.00                                | 35.50                                | 3,000      |
| Commercial Fitness Operator Fee - Casual Use  | Accessible      | Application        | Y   | 25.00                                | 25.50                                | 2.00%      |
| Commercial Fitness Operator Fee - Over 3 sessions per week (Annual Permit)                      | Accessible      | Application        | Υ   | 1,200.00                             | 1,225.00                             | 2.089      |
|   |                 |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |

| Name   | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Commercial Fitness Operator Fee - Over 3 sessions<br>per week (Summer Permit)  | Accessible   | Application        | Υ   | 600.00                               | 610.00                               | 1.67%      |
| Commercial Fitness Operator Fee - Under 3 sessions<br>per week (Annual Permit) | Accessible   | Application        | Υ   | 600.00                               | 610.00                               | 1.67%      |
| Commercial Fitness Operator Fee - Under 3 sessions<br>per week (Summer Permit) | Accessible   | Application        | Υ   | 300.00                               | 305.00                               | 1.67%      |
| COMMUNITY WELLBEING  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Home Support Services  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Domestic Assistance - High Fee Range   | Accessible   | Hour               | N   | 49.30                                | 50.50                                | 2.43%      |
| Domestic Assistance - Low Fee Range  | Accessible   | Hour               | Ν   | 9.20                                 | 9.40                                 | 2.17%      |
| Domestic Assistance - Medium Fee Range   | Accessible   | Hour               | N   | 22.95                                | 23.50                                | 2.40%      |
| Food Services - Meals High Fee Range   | Accessible   | Each               | N   | 26.00                                | 26.50                                | 1.92%      |
| Food Services - Meals Low Fee Range  | Accessible   | Each               | N   | 9.80                                 | 10.00                                | 2.04%      |
| Food Services - Meals Medium Fee Range   | Accessible   | Each               | Ν   | 15.00                                | 15.40                                | 2.67%      |
| Home Maintenance - High Fee Range  | Accessible   | Hour               | N   | 52.50                                | 53.50                                | 1.90%      |
| Home Maintenance - Low Fee Range   | Accessible   | Hour               | N   | 13.55                                | 13.80                                | 1.85%      |
| Home Maintenance - Medium Fee Range  | Accessible   | Hour               | N   | 20.60                                | 21.00                                | 1.94%      |
| Home Modifications - Low fee   | Accessible   | (blank)            | N   | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | -          |
| Home Modifications - Medium fee  | Accessible   | (blank)            | N   | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                 | -          |
| Personal Care - High Fee Range   | Accessible   | Hour               | N   | 49.30                                | 50.50                                | 2.43%      |
| Personal Care - Low Fee Range  | Accessible   | Hour               | N   | 4.80                                 | 4.90                                 | 2.08%      |
| Personal Care - Medium Fee Range   | Accessible   | Hour               | N   | 12.00                                | 12.40                                | 3.33%      |
| Respite Care - High Fee Range  | Accessible   | Hour               | N   | 49.30                                | 50.50                                | 2.43%      |
| Respite Care - Low Fee Range   | Accessible   | Hour               | N   | 3.65                                 | 3.80                                 | 4.11%      |
| Respite Care - Medium Fee Range  | Accessible   | Hour               | N   | 6.75                                 | 6.90                                 | 2.22%      |
| Social Support Group - High Fee Full Day                                       | Accessible   | Session            | N   | 81.20 (70.70 +<br>10.50 meal)        | 81.20 (70.70 +<br>10.50 meal)        | -          |
| Social Support Group - High Fee Part Day                                       | Accessible   | per session        | N   | n/a                                  | 40.00 (no meal)                      | -          |
| Social Support Group - Low Fee Full Day  | Accessible   | Session            | N   | 19.80 (9.30 +<br>10.50 meal)         | 19.80 (9.30 +<br>10.50 meal)         | -          |
| Social Support Group - Low Fee Part Day  | Accessible   | per session        | N   | n/a                                  | 5.00 (no meal)                       | -          |
| Social Support Group - Medium Fee Full Day                                     | Accessible   | Session            | N   | 35.10 (24.60 +<br>10.50 meal)        | 35.10 (24.60 +<br>10.50 meal)        | -          |
| Social Support Group - Medium Fee Part Day                                     | Accessible   | per session        | N   | n/a                                  | 13.00 (no meal)                      | -          |
| Social Support Individual  | Accessible   | Hour               | N   | 3.65                                 | 3.80                                 | 4.11%      |
| Tip Fee  | Accessible   | Trip               | N   | 12.35                                | 12.60                                | 2.02%      |
| Early Years  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Child Care   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Full Day Care over 3 years of age  | Accessible   | Day                | N   | 136.75                               | 139.50                               | 2.01%      |
| Full Day Care under 3 years of age   | Accessible   | Day                | N   | 136.75                               | 139.50                               | 2.01%      |
| Late Collection of Children  | Accessible   | Minute             | N   | 6.30                                 | 6.50                                 | 3.17%      |
| Non Cancellation of OCC bookings   | Accessible   | Flat Admin         | N   | 12.30                                | 12.60                                | 2.44%      |
| Weekly over 3 years of age   | Accessible   | Week               | N   | 517.15                               | 527.00                               | 1.90%      |
| Weekly under 3 years of age  | Accessible   | Week               | N   | 529.35                               | 539.00                               | 1.82%      |

# PRESENTATION AND ASSETS

| Name   | Pricing Type       | Unit of<br>Measure       | GST         | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$    | Increase % |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------|
| ENGINEERING  |                    |                          |             |                                      |   |            |
| Consent for Works in Road Reserves (Municipal re   | oads) – Works othe | r than minor wor         | ks or traff | ic impact works                      |   |            |
| Conducted on, or on any part of, the roadway, shoulder or pathway which the maximum speed limit is more than 50km/hr                             | Statutory          | Each                     | N           | · ·                                  | y State Government<br>based on fee unit |            |
| Conducted on, or on any part of, the roadway,<br>shoulder or pathway which the maximum speed<br>limit is not more than 50km/hr                   | Statutory          | Each                     | N           | Fee is set by                        | y State Government<br>based on fee unit |            |
| Land Use Activity Agreement (LUAA) - Council administration fee for negotiable activity  | Accessible         | Each                     | N           | 1,040.00                             | 1,060.00                                | 1.929      |
| Not conducted on, or on any part of, the roadway, shoulder or pathway which the maximum speed limit is more than 50km/hr                         | Statutory          | Each                     | N           | Fee is set by                        | y State Government<br>based on fee unit |            |
| Not conducted on, or on any part of, the roadway,<br>shoulder or pathway which the maximum speed<br>limit is not more than 50km/hr               | Statutory          | Each                     | N           | Fee is set by                        | y State Government<br>based on fee unit |            |
| Consent for Works in Road Reserves (Municipal R  | oads) – Minor Worl | ks                       |             |                                      |   |            |
| Conducted on, or on any part of, the roadway,<br>shoulder or pathway which the maximum speed<br>limit is more than 50km/hr - minor works         | Statutory          | Each                     | Ν           | Fee is set by                        | y State Government<br>based on fee unit |            |
| Conducted on, or on any part of, the roadway, shoulder or pathway which the maximum speed limit is not more than 50km/hr - minor works           | Statutory          | Each                     | N           | Fee is set by                        | y State Government<br>based on fee unit |            |
| Not conducted on, or on any part of, the roadway,<br>shoulder or pathway which the maximum speed<br>limit is more than 50km/hr - minor works     | Statutory          | Each                     | N           | Fee is set by                        | y State Government<br>based on fee unit |            |
| Not conducted on, or on any part of, the roadway,<br>shoulder or pathway which the maximum speed<br>limit is not more than 50km/hr - minor works | Statutory          | Each                     | N           | Fee is set by                        | y State Government<br>based on fee unit |            |
| Full Colour – Posters etc.   |                    |                          |             |                                      |   |            |
| A2 - Full Colour   | Market             | Each                     | Υ           | 13.75                                | 14.00                                   | 1.829      |
| AO - Full Colour   | Market             | Each                     | Υ           | 36.95                                | 38.00                                   | 2.849      |
| Black and White Print  |                    |                          |             |                                      |   |            |
| Al - Black and White   | Market             | Each                     | Υ           | 6.70                                 | 6.90                                    | 2.999      |
| A2 - Black and White   | Market             | Each                     | Υ           | 4.47                                 | 4.60                                    | 2.91       |
| AO - Black and White   | Market             | Each                     | Υ           | 10.05                                | 10.40                                   | 3.48       |
| Map Books  | Market             | Each                     | Υ           | 10.15                                | 10.40                                   | 2.46       |
| PARKS AND OPEN SPACE   |                    |                          |             |                                      |   |            |
| Booking fee - bookable Parks, Gardens and Passive<br>Reserves  | Accessible         |                          | Υ           | 5%                                   | 5%                                      |            |
| Commercial Event   | Accessible         | Per bookable<br>location | Υ           | 136.00                               | 138.50                                  | 1.849      |
| Community/General Event/Gathering (0-30 People)  No booking required   | Accessible         | No booking required      | Υ           | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                    |            |
| Community/General Event/Gathering (30-50 People)   | Accessible         | Per bookable<br>location | Υ           | 94.00                                | 96.00                                   | 2.139      |
| Community/General Event/Gathering (Above 50 People)  | Accessible         | Per bookable<br>location | Υ           | 99.00                                | 101.00                                  | 2.029      |
| Wedding / private event (birthday party / family reunion)  | Accessible         | Per bookable<br>location | Υ           | 136.00                               | 138.50                                  | 1.849      |
| Bonds for events are subject to the nature of the event.   |                    |                          |             |                                      |   |            |

| Name  | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| RESOURCE RECOVERY AND EDUCATION   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Eaglehawk Landfill  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Asbestos - Eaglehawk Landfill   | Accessible   | Tonne              | Υ   | 307.00                               | 338.00                               | 10.10%     |
| Bob Cat - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 13.00                                | 13.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Building Rubble - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Tonne              | Υ   | 241.00                               | 265.50                               | 10.17%     |
| Car Tyre (with Rim) - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 14.00                                | 14.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Car Tyres - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 8.00                                 | 8.00                                 | 0.00%      |
| Domestic Asbestos - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Tonne              | Υ   | 307.00                               | 338.00                               | 10.10%     |
| Domestic Concrete - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Tonne              | Υ   | 88.50                                | 97.50                                | 10.17%     |
| Domestic Garbage Bag - Eaglehawk Landfill   | Accessible   | Tonne              | Υ   | 226.00                               | 249.00                               | 10.18%     |
| Domestic Green Waste - Eaglehawk Landfill   | Accessible   | Tonne              | Υ   | Free                                 | Free                                 | -          |
| Domestic Minimum Charge   | Accessible   | Under 10 kg        | Υ   | 0.00                                 | 2.50                                 | -          |
| Forklift (large) - Eaglehawk Landfill   | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 24.00                                | 24.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Forklift (medium) - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 19.00                                | 19.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Forklift (small) - Eaglehawk Landfill   | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 14.00                                | 14.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Forklift over 36" - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | POA                                  | POA                                  | -          |
| Fridges/Air conditioners/Freezers - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 21.00                                | 23.50                                | 11.90%     |
| Green Commercial - Eaglehawk Landfill   | Accessible   | Tonne              | Υ   | 93.00                                | 95.00                                | 2.15%      |
| Heavy Truck - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 14.00                                | 14.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Heavy Truck (with Rim) - Eaglehawk Landfill   | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 24.00                                | 24.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Immediate Deep Burial of Prohibited or Dangerous<br>Items - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Fee Unit           | Υ   | 130.00                               | 143.00                               | 10.00%     |
| Industrial, Commercial - Eaglehawk Landfill   | Accessible   | Tonne              | Υ   | 241.00                               | 265.50                               | 10.17%     |
| Industrial, Commercial (Mixed loads of recycling and waste) - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Tonne              | Υ   | 463.00                               | 510.00                               | 10.15%     |
| Industrial, Commercial (Polystyrene, carpet, PET,<br>HDPE, LDPE, foam mattresses, insulation etc) -<br>Eaglehawk Landfill | Accessible   | Tonne              | Υ   | 463.00                               | 510.00                               | 10.15%     |
| Industrial, Commercial <100kg - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 24.00                                | 26.50                                | 10.42%     |
| Light Truck - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 12.00                                | 12.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Light Truck (with Rim) - Eaglehawk Landfill   | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 14.00                                | 14.00                                | 0.00%      |
| LL Contaminated Soil - Eaglehawk Landfill   | Accessible   | Tonne              | Υ   | 295.00                               | 325.00                               | 10.17%     |
| Mattresses - Eaglehawk Landfill   | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 37.50                                | 25.50                                | -32.00%    |
| Motorcycle - Eaglehawk Landfill   | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 8.00                                 | 8.00                                 | 0.00%      |
| Separated Waste - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Tonne              | Υ   | 167.00                               | 184.00                               | 10.18%     |
| Super Single (with or without Rim) - Eaglehawk<br>Landfill  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | POA                                  | POA                                  |            |
| Tractor (large) - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 171.50                               | 171.50                               | 0.00%      |
| Tractor (medium) - Eaglehawk Landfill   | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 114.00                               | 114.00                               | 0.00%      |
| Tractor (small) - Eaglehawk Landfill  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 70.00                                | 70.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Goornong/Strathfieldsaye Transfer Stations  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Car Boot - Goornong/Strathfieldsaye Transfer<br>Stations  | Accessible   | Car Boot           | Υ   | 18.00                                | 19.80                                | 10.00%     |
| Car Boot (Unsorted Load) - Goornong/<br>Strathfieldsaye Transfer Stations   | Accessible   | Car Boot           | Υ   | 38.50                                | 42.50                                | 10.39%     |
| Computer monitors/televisions - Goornong/<br>Strathfieldsaye Transfer Stations  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | Free                                 | Free                                 |            |
| Domestic Garbage Bag - Goornong/Strathfieldsaye<br>Transfer Stations  | Accessible   | Domestic Bag       | Υ   | 4.50                                 | 5.00                                 | 11.11%     |
|   |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |

| Name  | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Domestic green waste (Goornong only) - Goornong/<br>Strathfieldsaye Transfer Stations   | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | Free                                 | Free                                 |            |
| Fridges/Air conditioners/Freezers (Fridges and<br>Large White Goods not accepted at Goornong) -<br>Goornong/Strathfieldsaye Transfer Stations | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | Free                                 | Free                                 |            |
| Gas Bottles (<9kg) - Goornong/Strathfieldsaye<br>Transfer Stations  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 12.00                                | 13.20                                | 10.009     |
| Mattresses - Goornong/Strathfieldsaye Transfer<br>Stations  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 37.50                                | 25.50                                | -32.009    |
| Oil - Volumes <20L - Goornong/Strathfieldsaye<br>Transfer Stations  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 4.00                                 | 4.40                                 | 10.00      |
| Tandem Trailer 8 x 5 - Goornong/Strathfieldsaye<br>Transfer Stations  | Accessible   | Load               | Υ   | 80.50                                | 89.00                                | 10.56      |
| Tandem Trailer 8 x 5 (Unsorted Load) - Goornong/<br>Strathfieldsaye Transfer Stations   | Accessible   | Load               | Υ   | 160.50                               | 177.00                               | 10.28      |
| Tandem Trailer with cage 8 x 5 - Goornong/<br>Strathfieldsaye Transfer Stations   | Accessible   | Load               | Υ   | 160.50                               | 177.00                               | 10.28      |
| Tandem Trailer with cage 8 x 5 (Unsorted Load) -<br>Goornong/Strathfieldsaye Transfer Stations  | Accessible   | Load               | Υ   | 322.00                               | 355.00                               | 10.25      |
| Trailer 6 x 4 - Goornong/Strathfieldsaye Transfer<br>Stations   | Accessible   | Trailer etc        | Υ   | 38.50                                | 42.50                                | 10.39      |
| Trailer 6 x 4 (Unsorted Load) - Goornong/<br>Strathfieldsaye Transfer Stations  | Accessible   | Trailer etc        | Υ   | 76.50                                | 84.50                                | 10.46      |
| Trailer with cage 6 x 4 - Goornong/Strathfieldsaye<br>Transfer Stations   | Accessible   | Trailer etc        | Υ   | 69.50                                | 76.50                                | 10.07      |
| Trailer with cage 6 x 4 (Unsorted Load) - Goornong/<br>Strathfieldsaye Transfer Stations  | Accessible   | Trailer etc        | Υ   | 138.00                               | 152.00                               | 10.14      |
| Wheelie Bin - Goornong/Strathfieldsaye Transfer<br>Stations   | Accessible   | Load               | Υ   | 11.50                                | 12.80                                | 11.30      |
| Heathcote Transfer Station  |              |                    |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Bob Cat - Heathcote Transfer Station  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 13.00                                | 13.00                                | 0.00       |
| Car Boot - Heathcote Transfer Station   | Accessible   | Load               | Υ   | 18.00                                | 19.80                                | 10.00      |
| Car Boot (Unsorted Load) - Heathcote Transfer<br>Station  | Accessible   | Load               | Υ   | 38.50                                | 42.50                                | 10.39      |
| Car Tyre (with Rim) - Heathcote Transfer Station  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 14.00                                | 14.00                                | 0.00       |
| Car Tyres - Heathcote Transfer Station  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 8.00                                 | 8.00                                 | 0.00       |
| Computer monitors/Televisions - Heathcote Transfer<br>Station   | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | Free                                 | Free                                 |            |
| Domestic green waste - Heathcote Transfer Station   | Accessible   | Load               | Υ   | Free                                 | Free                                 |            |
| Forklift (large) - Heathcote Transfer Station   | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 24.00                                | 24.00                                | 0.00       |
| Forklift (medium) - Heathcote Transfer Station  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 19.00                                | 19.00                                | 0.00       |
| Forklift (small) - Heathcote Transfer Station   | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 14.00                                | 14.00                                | 0.00       |
| Forklift over 36" - Heathcote Transfer Station  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | POA                                  | POA                                  |            |
| Fridges /Air conditioners/Freezers - Heathcote<br>Transfer Station  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | Free                                 | Free                                 |            |
| Garbage Bag - (< 70 Litres) - Heathcote Transfer<br>Station   | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 4.50                                 | 5.00                                 | 11.1       |
| Gas Bottles (<9kg) - Heathcote Transfer Station   | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 12.00                                | 13.20                                | 10.00      |
| Green Commercial - Heathcote Transfer Station   | Accessible   | Cubic Metre        | Υ   | 19.50                                | 20.00                                | 2.56       |
| Heavy Truck - Heathcote Transfer Station  | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 14.00                                | 14.00                                | 0.00       |
| Heavy Truck (with Rim) - Heathcote Transfer Station   | Accessible   | Each               | Υ   | 24.00                                | 24.00                                | 0.00       |
| Industrial, Commercial (Including commercial<br>cardboard) - Heathcote Transfer Station   | Accessible   | Cubic Metre        | Υ   | 51.00                                | 56.50                                | 10.78      |

| Name   | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure     | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|--|--------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Industrial, Commercial (Unsorted Load) - Heathcote<br>Transfer Station         | Accessible   | Cubic Metre            | Υ   | 102.50                               | 113.00                               | 10.24%     |
| Light Truck - Heathcote Transfer Station                                       | Accessible   | Each                   | Υ   | 12.00                                | 12.00                                | 0.00%      |
| Light Truck (with Rim) - Heathcote Transfer Station                            | Accessible   | Each                   | Υ   | 14.00                                | 14.00                                | 0.009      |
| Mattresses - Heathcote Transfer Station  | Accessible   | Each                   | Υ   | 37.50                                | 25.50                                | -32.009    |
| Motorcycle - Heathcote Transfer Station  | Accessible   | Each                   | Υ   | 8.00                                 | 8.00                                 | 0.00       |
| Oil - Volumes <20L - Heathcote Transfer Station                                | Accessible   | Each                   | Υ   | 4.00                                 | 4.40                                 | 10.009     |
| Super Single (with or without Rim) - Heathcote<br>Transfer Station             | Accessible   | Each                   | Υ   | POA                                  | POA                                  |            |
| Tandem Trailer 8 x 5 - Heathcote Transfer Station                              | Accessible   | Load                   | Υ   | 80.50                                | 89.00                                | 10.56      |
| Tandem Trailer 8 x 5 (Unsorted Load) - Heathcote<br>Transfer Station           | Accessible   | Load                   | Υ   | 160.50                               | 177.00                               | 10.289     |
| Tandem Trailer with cage 8 x 5 - Heathcote Transfer<br>Station                 | Accessible   | Load                   | Υ   | 160.50                               | 177.00                               | 10.289     |
| Tandem Trailer with cage 8 x 5 (Unsorted Load) -<br>Heathcote Transfer Station | Accessible   | Load                   | Υ   | 322.00                               | 355.00                               | 10.25      |
| Tractor (large) - Heathcote Transfer Station                                   | Accessible   | Each                   | Υ   | 172.00                               | 172.00                               | 0.00       |
| Tractor (medium) - Heathcote Transfer Station                                  | Accessible   | Each                   | Υ   | 114.00                               | 114.00                               | 0.00       |
| Tractor (small) - Heathcote Transfer Station                                   | Accessible   | Each                   | Υ   | 70.00                                | 70.00                                | 0.00       |
| Trailer with cage 6 x 4 - Heathcote Transfer Station                           | Accessible   | Load                   | Υ   | 69.50                                | 76.50                                | 10.07      |
| Trailer with cage 6 x 4 (Unsorted Load) - Heathcote<br>Transfer Station        | Accessible   | Load                   | Υ   | 138.00                               | 152.00                               | 10.14      |
| Trailer/Ute 6 x 4 - Heathcote Transfer Station                                 | Accessible   | Load                   | Υ   | 38.50                                | 42.50                                | 10.39      |
| Trailer/Ute 6 x 4 (Unsorted Load) - Heathcote<br>Transfer Station              | Accessible   | Load                   | Υ   | 76.50                                | 84.50                                | 10.46      |
| Wheelie Bin - Heathcote Transfer Station                                       | Accessible   | Each                   | Υ   | 11.50                                | 12.80                                | 11.30      |
| Bin Hire   |              |                        |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Up to 5 240L Bins  | Accessible   | Fee Unit               | Υ   | 122.50                               | 135.00                               | 10.20      |
| 6 to 10 240L Bins  | Accessible   | Fee Unit               | Υ   | 162.00                               | 178.50                               | 10.19      |
| 11 to 15 240L Bins   | Accessible   | Fee Unit               | Υ   | 189.00                               | 208.00                               | 10.05      |
| 15 to 20 240L Bins   | Accessible   | Fee Unit               | Υ   | 290.50                               | 320.00                               | 10.15      |
| 21 to 25 240L Bins   | Accessible   | Fee Unit               | Υ   | 331.00                               | 365.00                               | 10.27      |
| 26 to 30 240L Bins   | Accessible   | Fee Unit               | Υ   | 362.50                               | 399.00                               | 10.07      |
| 31 to 35 240L Bins   | Accessible   | Fee Unit               | Υ   | 463.50                               | 510.00                               | 10.03      |
| 36 to 40 240L Bins   | Accessible   | Fee Unit               | Υ   | 508.00                               | 559.00                               | 10.04      |
| 41 to 45 240L Bins   | Accessible   | Fee Unit               | Υ   | 682.50                               | 751.00                               | 10.04      |
| 46 to 50 240L Bins   | Accessible   | Fee Unit               | Υ   | 712.50                               | 784.00                               | 10.04      |
| Bin Charges  |              |                        |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Supply of Garbage Bins - 140 Litre   | Full Cost    | Bin                    | N   | 94.95                                | 104.00                               | 9.53       |
| Supply of Garbage Bins - 240 Litre Commercial Only                             | Full Cost    | Bin                    | N   | 126.90                               | 139.00                               | 9.54       |
| Supply of Organic Bin - 240 Litre  | Full Cost    | Bin                    | N   | 94.95                                | 104.00                               | 9.53       |
| Supply of Recycle Bin - 240 Litre  | Full Cost    | Bin                    | N   | 94.95                                | 104.00                               | 9.53       |
| WORKS (TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT)   |              |                        |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Saturday   | Full Cost    | Per person per<br>hour | Υ   | 61.45                                | 63.00                                | 2.52       |
| Sunday   | Full Cost    | Per person per<br>hour | Υ   | 62.50                                | 64.00                                | 2.40       |
| 1 Man crew and vehicle   | Full Cost    | Per hour               | Υ   | 68.35                                | 70.00                                | 2.41       |
| 2 Man crew and vehicle   | Full Cost    | Per hour               | Υ   | 117.30                               | 119.50                               | 1.88       |

### Presentation and Assets continued.

| Name   | Pricing Type | Unit of<br>Measure     | GST | Year 2021/2022<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Year 2022/2023<br>Fee (incl. GST) \$ | Increase % |
|--|--------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Arrow Boards   | Full Cost    | Per Day                | Υ   | 106.65                               | 109.00                               | 2.20%      |
| Corflute Sign Replacement                              | Full Cost    | Each                   | Υ   | 29.65                                | 30.50                                | 2.87%      |
| Flagman - Normal Hours                                 | Full Cost    | Per person per<br>hour | Υ   | 49.75                                | 51.00                                | 2.51%      |
| Flagman - Outside Normal Hours                         | Full Cost    | Per person per<br>hour | Υ   | 56.00                                | 57.50                                | 2.68%      |
| Multi Message Frame Replacement                        | Full Cost    | Each                   | Υ   | 37.90                                | 39.00                                | 2.90%      |
| Public Holidays  | Full Cost    | Per person per<br>hour | Υ   | 72.70                                | 74.50                                | 2.48%      |
| Traffic Management Plans                               | Full Cost    | Each                   | Υ   | 177.75                               | 181.00                               | 1.83%      |
| Vehicle and required signs                             | Full Cost    | Per hour               | Υ   | 19.25                                | 19.60                                | 1.82%      |
| VMS Boards   | Full Cost    | Per Day                | Υ   | 237.05                               | 241.50                               | 1.88%      |
| PROPERTY SERVICES                                      |              |                        |     |                                      |                                      |            |
| Services in connection with a Council land transaction | Full Cost    | Varies                 | Υ   | Varies                               | Varies                               | -          |

## APPENDIX B - LIST OF CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM

There are a number of projects within the following listing which are dependent on co-contribution by government, community groups or the private sector. In some cases, the progress and delivery of these projects are contingent on these funding agreements

### **Sealed Roads**

- · Axedale Kimbolton Road Sealed Road Renewal
- · Howard Street Sealed Road Renewal
- Murphy Street Sealed Road Renewal
- Avonmore-Mayreef Road Sealed Road Renewal
- · Road Reseals / Resurfacing
- · Roads Major Patching
- · Bridge Street Tram Tracks Renewal
- Minor Extensions Widening Renewals with Developments
- Waratah Road Intersection Design
- Various Road Safety and Traffic Management improvements
- Plumridge Street Holdsworth Road Intersection Treatment

### **Unsealed Roads**

· Gravel Resheeting

### **Pathways**

- Short Street, Bendigo; East side, Mackenzie Street to Rowan Street -Footpath Renewal
- Milroy Street, Bendigo; West side, Valentine Street to Ironbark Road -Footpath Renewal
- Wills Street, Bendigo; West side, Edward Street to Arthur Street -Footpath Renewal
- Baxter Street, Bendigo; North side, Havelock Street to McCrae Street
   Footpath Renewal
- Hallam Street, Quarry Hill; South side, Carpenter Street to Havlin Street West - Footpath Renewal
- Brougham Street, Bendigo; East side, Williamson Street to Mundy Street - Footpath Renewal
- Midland Hwy, Bendigo; West side, Nolan Street to middle Lake Weeroona car park - Footpath Renewal
- Keck Street, Flora Hill; North side, Somerville Street to Curtain Street
   Footpath renewal
- Wattle Street, Bendigo; Footpath Renewal Associated with Bendigo Creek Bridge Repairs
- Wattle Street, Bendigo; West side, High Street to Mackenzie Street -Footpath Renewal
- Williamson Street, Bendigo; North side, Brougham Street to Havlin Street West - Footpath Renewal
- Curtain Street, Eaglehawk; South Side, Averys Road to No 26 -Footpath Renewal
- · Various minor footpath renewals
- Civic Precinct Pedestrian Connections
- Jobs Gully Road, Jackass Flat; East side, Kingston Drive to Averys Road – New Footpath
- Taylors Lane, Strathfieldsaye; East side, Wellington Street to No 79 New Footpath
- Stout Street, Bendigo; South Side, Hope Street to Barkly Terrace East
- Guys Hill Road, Strathfieldsaye; West side, Tannery Lane to Ryalls Lane New Footpath

### Bridges

- Midland Highway Pedestrian Bridge Renewal (Lions Park)
- Culvert Renewal along Bike Path North of Weeroona Avenue
- Strathdale Park Footbridge Renewal
- Various Minor Bridge Renewal Works

### Drainage

- Kennington Reservoir Dam Wall Renewal Year 1
- Various Dam Wall Renewal Works
- Bendigo Creek Wall Renewal High Street to Thistle Street, Golden Square
- Drainage Renewal Aspinall Street, Kangaroo Flat
- · Various Drainage Works
- · Stormwater Quality Works
- Development Related Drainage
- Bendigo Creek Instream Works, North Bendigo

### **Buildings and Structures**

- Strathfieldsaye Sports Club Clubrooms renewal
- Brennan Park Swimming Pool facilities renewal and ramp
- · Bendigo Stadium Basketball court resurfacing, internal painting
- · Bendigo Heritage Attractions Renewal
- · Design of future Building Renewal Works
- Lake Weeroona Boardwalk Café external renewal works
- · Capital Theatre Verandah Renewal
- · Allingham Drill Hall Internal Renewal
- Bendigo Town Hall Internal Renewal
- Essential Safety Measures Renewals
- Golden Square Recreation Reserve Clubrooms Renewal Design
- Security Renewals
- Bendigo Aquatic Centre Plant Room Shed Renewal
- · Allingham Street Toilet Block Renewal
- Axedale Tennis Shed Shelter Renewal
- Dick Turner Reserve Toilet Block Renewal
- Gas Works Renewal Program
- QEO Brick Clubrooms Decommission
- Strathdale Park Toilet Block Renewal
- Strathdale Park Dick Conroy Pavilion Change Room Renewal
- Sustainable Building Renewal Initiatives
- Eaglehawk Town Hall External Renewal
- Havilah Road Long Gully Pre-School Flooring and Office
- Chinese Joss House External Renewal
- Eaglehawk Bowling Club Clubrooms Roof Renewal, Deck
- Huntly Public/Memorial Hall Hall Internal Renewal
- Kamarooka Public Hall Renewal
- North Central Goldfields Library Lighting Investigations
- Australian Manchester Unity Hall Verandah Renewal
- QEO Press Box / Broadcasting Box Design
- Spring Gully Recreation Reserve Hall and Senior Citizens Centre - Painting
- Axedale Public Hall and Preschool Amenities Design

<sup>1.</sup> Project is fully dependent on award of external funding

- Eaglehawk Town Hall Mechanics Institute Library and Billiards Saloon Painting
- · Heathcote Tourist Information Centre Entry
- · Lake Weeroona Rowing Pavilion Amenities Design
- Epsom Preschool and Maternal and Child Health Centre
   External Painting
- South Bendigo Pre-School Storage Shed Renewal
- Elmore Swimming Pool Shade Sail Renewal
- Huntly Pre-School Shade Structure Renewal
- · Bendigo Airport Terminal and Business Park Precinct
- Bendigo Tramways Redevelopment
- · Market Street Carpark Design
- · Heathcote Integrated Precinct Design
- · O'Keefe Rail Trail Carpark and Public Toilet Longlea Lane
- Gurri Wanyarra Energy Efficiency Air Handling, Temperature Management and Solar PV System
- Marong Kindergarten and Community Hub Stage 1 Design
- Peter Krenz Centre Redevelopment Feasibility Work
- Long Gully Neighbourhood Centre Kitchen design

### **Aquatic Facilities**

- Brennan Park Swimming Pool Plant Renewal
- · Faith Leech Aquatic Centre Diving Towers Renewal

### **Public Furniture**

- · Renewal of Mobile Garbage Bins
- · Lake Weeroona Playspace Renewal, Bendigo
- · Parking Control Equipment Renewal
- · Passive Reserves Furniture Replacement Program
- Burvale Court, White Hills Playspace Renewal
- Street Furniture Renewal Program
- Fixture Replacement Program
- Playspaces Renewal General
- Playspace decommissions as per Greater Bendigo Public Space Plan
- Signage Replacement Program
- · Lake Neangar Furniture Replacement
- Early Child Care Playspace Renewal
- Rubber and Organic Playspace Under-surface Renewal
- Weeroona BBQ Replacement
- · Lake Tom Thumb Furniture Replacement
- Street Lighting Renewal Program
- Bus Shelters Renewal program
- · California Gully Recreation Reserve Lighting Design
- Spring Gully Soccer Club, Stanley Avenue, Spring Gully; Pitch Lighting Construction
- Street Lighting Energy Efficiency (Lighting the Regions) Year  $\bf 3$
- New Street Lighting Program
- Kamarooka Monument Design and Installation

### **Land Improvements**

- Municipal Baths Redevelopment
- Tom Flood Sports Centre Soft Surface Renewal
- Soft Surfaces Renewal General
- Irrigation Systems Renewal Lake Weeroona
- Sportsfield Improvements

- · Lighting Sporting Grounds General
- · Parks and Reserves Landscaping Renewal
- Irrigation Systems General
- Rosalind Park Fernery Fence Renewal
- · Retaining walls and decking Renewal
- · Heritage Gardens Landscaping Renewal
- Canterbury Gardens Arbor Renewal
- Natural Reserves Signage Renewal
- Canterbury Gardens Landscaping Renewal
- Canterbury Gardens Shelters Design
- Paved Areas, Roundabouts and Medians Renewal
- · Statues and Monuments Renewal
- · Fountains and Water Features Renewal
- · Heritage and Passive Lighting Renewal
- · Natural Reserves Landscaping Renewal
- Albert Roy Recreation Reserve BMX Track Lighting Design
- · Axedale Tennis Court Renewal
- · Hard Sporting Surfaces Renewal Program
- Maiden Gully Recreation Reserve Sports Field Lighting Design
- Quarry Hill Recreation Reserve Sports Field Lighting Design
- Spring Gully Recreation Reserve Oval Lighting Design
- · Catherine McCauley College Joint Use Facilities Development
- Ewing Park Redevelopment (Skate Park and Learn to Ride Park) Year 2
- Bendigo Airport Security Fence Upgrade
- · Bendigo Airport Helicopter stand and fuel truck parking area
- · White Hills Landfill Rehabilitation
- Marist College Joint Use Facilities Cricket Training Nets Design
- Mandurang Cricket Club Practice Nets<sup>2</sup>
- Strathfieldsaye Green Spine Design
- · Victoria Hill Conservation Plan Implementation Signage and Safety
- Heathcote Indigenous Story Boards

### **Plant and Equipment**

- Replacement of General Vehicles
- · Replacement of Plant
- Long Gully Trail Trail Pedestrian Counter Installation

### Office Furniture and Equipment

- · Warranty Extension DR equipment
- Warranty Extension Juniper equipment
- · Warranty Extension Sophos Firewall
- Meraki MDM replacement
- Meeting Room Conference equipment upgrade
- Public CCTV network maintenance
- Desktop Scanner Renewal
- Personal Computers Renewal
- Galkangu (GovHub) Contributions to ICT, Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment
- Portfolio, Program and Project Management (P3) System Year 2
- Digital Transformation Program

<sup>2.</sup> Project is fully dependent on award of external funding

# NOTES

# NOTES

Address: 15 Hopetoun Street, Bendigo

## Postal Address:

PO Box 733 Bendigo VIC 3552

T: 1300 00 2642 or 5434 6000 National Relay Service: 133 677 then quote 03 5434 6000 E: requests@bendigo.vic.gov.au W: www.bendigo.vic.gov.au



